SATURDAY EDITION

SATURDAY, MAY 14, 2022

>>> INFORUM.COM



Chris Flynn / The Forum

North Dakota State University President Dean Bresciani is seen on campus on May 6. His last day as president is Monday, May 16.

# 'I wish I could do it again'

Bresciani looks back on 12 years as NDSU president

Fargo f given the chance, North **Dakota State University** President Dean Bresciani says he'd do it all over again "in a heartbeat."

Bresciani's 12 years as president at the land-grant research university have included major successes and some controversies, among them was the State Board of Higher Education's decision last year to not renew his contract.

Bresciani's final day as president is Monday, May 16, and in the months to follow, he will transition into a tenured professor position at the school.

"It's coming at me faster



than I would have ever imagined. On that day that I hand over the keys, I think it's probably gonna hit me pretty hard," Bresciani said.

The Forum sat down for an hour-long interview with the outgoing president in the Old Main building on campus on May 6.

Then, Bresciani had a busv

week ahead with the semester ending and NDSU preparing for commencement ceremonies on Saturday, May 14.

Bresciani, 62, said he wants to leave everything as completed and successful as possible, while acknowledging the transition that follows.

"After 12 years of living this job around the clock seven days a week, 365 days a year, to not be able to continue is going to be a life-changing moment for me," he said.

He reflected back on accomplishments including research productivity, a

**BRESCIANI: Page A12** 

# North Dakota's huge budget reserves rank second in the nation

By Patrick Springer The Forum

BISMARCK - North Dakota's coffers are bulging, due largely to a rebound in oil prices and state officials' conservative stew-

ardship of the budget. North

Dakota's

by the Pew

Pew's

financial reserves are hefty, so in fact, that they rank second-highest in the nation, according to an analysis

Trust. Burgum

Delzer

comparison of relative financial reserves among the states used two measures of the size of each state's rainy day fund, known formally as the stabilization budget fund.

North Dakota's rainy day fund would be enough to run state government for 115.7 days, the Pew analysis found, using figures for the end of each state's 2021 fiscal year. Wyoming ranked first, with enough rainy day money to last 300.8 days.

The 50-state median was 34.4 days. Minnesota's rainy day reserves would last 42.7 days, South Dakota's 41.7.

If total reserve bal

ances are included, the states could pay their bills a bit longer: 289.3 days in North Dakota, behind Wyoming's 300.8 days, both far beyond the 50-state median, 85.1 days. Minnesota's reserves would last 59.7 days, South Dakota's

North Dakota's bulging reserves might seem to provide a secure cushion, but Rep. Jeff Delzer, R-Underwood, chairman of the House Appropriations Committee, said it's important to remember that the state has relied on its reserves in recent years.

The state's budget stabilization fund had a balance of \$742.3 million as of the end of March, when Joe Morrissette, director of the Office of Management and Budget, briefed legislators. Another reserve fund, the strategic investment and improvement fund, used to pay for infrastructure projects, has a balance of \$650.8 mil-

"A good share of that fund is obligated," Delzer said, referring to the strategic investment and improvement fund. The fund has been helpful in balancing the budget in lean years, he said.

"One hundred fifteen days sounds like a lot," he said, referring to the number of days the rainy day fund could operate the state government,

**SURPLUS: Page A11** 



The League of Women Voters of North Dakota and Minnesota and Forum Communications Co. have teamed up to offer an online voter guide.

# Forum Communications, League of Women Voters to provide voter guide

By David Olson The Forum

FARGO - Forum Communications Co. and the League of Women Voters of North Dakota and Minnesota are teaming up to provide an online voter guide for elections in 2022.

The guide, which can be found at wv.thevoterguide.org/v/ForumCommunicationsCompany22/ build.do, provides information about every race in North Dakota's June 14 primary election.

Later this summer, the guide will offer the same type of information for

mary election.

The guide is designed their ballot prior to doing their official voting. Visitors to the site can fill out a sample ballot and then print it out or email it to themselves before leaving the site. They can use the sample ballot as a guide when filling out their actual ballot.

The online guide also provides information about candidates running for office, who were given the opportunity to provide answers to ques-

Minnesota's Aug. 9 pri- tions designed to elicit their views on issues.

Currently, North Dakoto help voters decide how ta voters who visit the they would like to fill out website can enter their address and see a list of candidates that will appear on their ballot for the June 14 primary and local election.

In the primary election, when it comes to partisan contests, a voter may only vote in one party's primary, meaning they must remain within that party's column on the ballot.

All federal races and

**VOTERS:** Page A11

Get the newspaper format you love **EVERY DAY.** 



SCAN ME

or tablet's camera and point it at the code below any time after 6 a.m. each day to access that day's print



Available even on days you

# **INSIDE TODAY'S**



SPORTS: Bison men pluck muchneeded point guard from Division III.

Business
Classifieds F1-10
Comics Z1-4
Crosswords F5-6
Life D1-4
Obituaries B8-11
Opinion B4-5
Sports B1-3

# Today's weather



Details, B12



\$3.00 (Suggested retail price) Copyright 2022 The Forum

# Minnesota House passes legal sports betting bill **By Alex Derosier**

The Forum

PAUL — Legal sports betting passed a major milestone in the Minnesota Legislature Thursday night, May 12, with the House of Representatives voting to approve a bill that would allow a practice already permitted in all surrounding states. But as the legislative session nears its close, the Senate has still not taken action on its version of the gambling proposal, dimming the odds of the

posal authored by Reps. Zack Stephenson, DFL-Coon Rapids, and Pat Garofalo, R-Farmington, would allow tribal casinos to provide in-person and mobile sports betting within the state of Minnesota. Tax revenue from sports betting would go to gambling programs, addiction youth sports and gambling law enforcement efforts. Stephenson and Garo-

falo have argued that sports betting is already happening in Minnesota

40 years of agricultural experience in North Dakota, South Dakota and Minnesota

# **FARMLAND FOR SALE**

FOR SALE: 480 Acres of Ransom County, ND Farmland, NW of Gwinner, ND.

FOR SALE: 898 Acres of McHenry County, ND Continuous Pastureland w/ excellent fencing, South of Towner, ND.

SALE PENDING: 480 Acres, Barnes County ND Farmland between Kathryn, ND and Nome ND.

SALE PENDING: 105 Acres, Cass County ND Farmland East of Buffalo ND.





701-799-5213 Steven Johnson R.E. Broker Auctioneer Lic# 976

state changing the law. The bipartisan pro- BETTING: Page A9

PAGE B1

# The week of area news in review

Forum staff report

All Forum subscribers have access to the E-paper replica edition at InForum.com on days The Forum is not printed. Here's just a small sampling of this past week's news found in those E-papers.

# Fargo teachers union endorses 5 school board candidates, no incumbents

FARGO — The Fargo Education Association has endorsed five candidates for the Fargo Public School Board in the June 14 election, and none of them are incumbents.

The endorsed candidates are Melissa Burkland, Katie Christensen, Greg Clark, Nyamal Dei and Lyn Telford.

The five candidates who were endorsed are among 15 people running for five seats on the Fargo Public School Board.

Candidates who did not receive union endorsement include incumbents Rebecca Knutson, Brian Nelson, David Paulson and Robin Nelson, all of whose tenures expire this vear, as well as challengers Kristin Sharbono, Alexis Scott, Zac Echola, Deven Styczynski, Katie Kelsh and Allie Öllen-

Board member Jennifer Benson, whose term also expires this year, has announced she is not running for reelection but instead is running for a seat on the Fargo City Com-

Benjamin Norman, chairman of the FEA Governance Committee and a member of a nine-member team that interviewed the candidates, said the union's choices for endorsement should not be viewed as wholesale dissatisfaction with current board members, who he said have been "wonderful partners with us."

He said the decision had more to do with the general tumult the school district has experienced in recent years than any specific topic.

# **COVID** cases more than triple in ND, Cass County

FARGO — Cases of COVID-19 have more than tripled in North Dakota and in Cass County over the past five weeks as highly contagious variants of the coronavirus spread around the country.

Confirmed COVID-19 cases reported over seven days rose in North Dakota from 195 on March 31 to 613 on Friday, May 6, an increase of 3.4-fold, figures reported by the North Dakota Department of Health.

Confirmed cases over seven days in Cass County during that period jumped almost 3.9 times, from 61 to 236.

"Obviously we don't like to see the cases increase," said Kirby Kruger, director of disease control for the North Dakota Department of Health.

The uptick in cases is much more gradual than the omi-



Michael Vosburg / The Forum

The former Days Inn Hotel is partially demolished May 7 at 600 30th Ave. S., Moorhead.

cron wave that peaked in January, he said. The vast majority of cases that have been analyzed by the state health laboratory — 93% — are the BA.2 omicron variant, which is dominant around the country.

Public health officials are closely following other new members of the omicron family of the coronavirus, including B.2.12.1, which is spreading in the northeast and elsewhere in the U.S., a variant that by one estimate is 30% more infectious than the original omicron variant, Kruger said.

So far, the newer and more infectious omicron variants haven't been identified in North Dakota, Kruger said.

Hospitalizations around the state remain low. Patients hospitalized with COVID-19 account for 2.6% of all beds, he said, adding, "That's encouraging.

# **Apartments planned** for site of former **Moorhead Davs Inn**

MOORHEAD — The walls are coming down at the long-vacant Moorhead Davs Inn and former Courtney's Comedy Club to make way for a four-story apartment complex.

West Fargo-based Enclave according to the most recent Companies is preparing the site at 600 30th Ave. S. for Apartments, Compass four-story, 204-unit multifamily project.

In December, the Moorhead City Council approved more than \$5 million in tax increment financing for the project, as well as a \$600,000 upfront loan with interest to aid with demolition costs.

Construction is expected to be completed by Dec. 31, 2023,

according to documents tied to the TIF request.

The former hotel was built in 1970 as a hotel and convention center. It has been vacant since 2017. Planning Commission documents indicate the vacant building has been the site of police disturbances in the past, and redevelopment of the building proved challenging for previous owners.

West Fargo's Nautical **Bowls will open today** 

WEST FARGO — Nautical Bowls, a health-conscious acai and superfoods restaurant, is set to open today at 665 23rd Ave. E. in West Fargo.

The menu at Nautical Bowls features 10 signature bowls in addition to a build-yourown option. Bases include acai, mango, coconut, cacao and chia pudding. Diners can granola, hemp seeds, almonds, fruits, a variety of drizzles and peanut butter cacao protein crumbles.

Nautical Bowls was founded in 2018 and is based out of the Twin Cities.

The West Fargo location is owned by Kim Scott.

**Opening date of Theatre** B play pushed back

MOORHEAD — For the second time, Theatre B is postponing the opening of the musical comedy "Mr. Burns: A Post-Electric Play" due to the coronavirus.

The play's initial opening date was May 6, but due to a case of COVID-19 in the production, the run was pushed back a week. In an announcement on Monday, May 9, the troupe set a new opening date for May 19, with shows the following two nights and a 2 p.m. matinee on May 22. The show will run the same times the following weekend, with the last four dates being "pay what you will."

For more information, call 701-729-8880 or email info@ theatreb.org.

# MSHSL votes down boys volleyball

BROOKLYN PARK, Minn. For the second time in as many years, high school boys volleyball fell just short of becoming a sanctioned Minnesota State High School League sport.

The sport needed 32 "yes" votes out of 48 at Tuesday's MSHSL representative assembly to be sanctioned. It received 31.

The close call left the hundreds of supporters present at the meeting in Brooklyn Park also choose from toppings like in a stunned silence. Tears were prevalent outside the meeting room in the immediate aftermath of the vote. Proponents of sanctioning the sport spoke of the opportunity and inclusivity that boys volleyball — currently a popular and growing high school club sport with 1,400 participants across the state — brought to Minnesota high school ath-

> Making it a sanctioned high school league sport would make the sport sustainable and accessible to all, versus the club model, supporters argued. Organizers felt they had answered the questions that caused last year's vote to fall short.

> But caucus responses suggested "no" voters again were worried about gym space, resources and the possibility of reducing participant numbers from other sports.

# Spuds' Lindberg signs with Colorado College

MOORHEAD — Another Moorhead High School hockey player has announced his commitment to play at the collegiate level.

Spuds senior Gavin Lindberg posted on social media this week that he'll be continuing his hockey career at Colorado College.

The Spuds' top-line center finished with 69 points in 31 games during his senior season in 2021-22, tied for the team lead with junior linemate and right winger Harper Bentz.

After finishing out his high school career, Lindberg joined the Waterloo Black Hawks for the final six weeks of the United States Hockey League regular season. He skated in 19 games for the Black Hawks in both the regular and postseasons, recording three goals

and two assists for five points. Lindberg plans on playing another season with Waterloo before joining the Tigers for the 2023-24 season.

The Spuds captain was named the team's Most Valuable Player and tied for the lead in team scoring. He ranked 18th in points in Minnesota.

The 18-year-old said he knew Colorado College was the right choice for him the moment he stepped on cam-

"The recruiting process is obviously pretty long," he said. "It started at the beginning of the year and then when the season ended I had the opportunity to visit, and I just loved the staff, I loved the college and I knew it was the right fit."

### Forum Communications Co. (701) 235-7311 William C. Marcil

Bill Marcil Jr.

President & Chief Executive Officer On Twitter: @bmarcil

# The Forum

A division of Forum Communications Co. Vol. 143 No. 84

Bill Marcil Jr. Publisher

### publisher@forumcomm.com **NEWSROOM EDITORS**

Matthew Von Pinnon, Editor Archie Ingersoll, News Editor Kaity Young, News Editor

Robb Jeffries, News Editor

Angie Wieck, Business Editor

Ryan Johnson, Life Editor

Tom Larson, Sports Editor Michael Vosburg, Photo Editor

# 241-5579

451-5734 451-5603 241-5535

# 241-5501

241-5587

241-5549

241-5516

# **NEWSPAPER DELIVERY**

Phone: (800) 274-5445 Online: www.inforum.com/subscribe Email: memberservices@inforum.com

# **ADVERTISING** Classified advertising

Jassified advertising	
argo office	241-5504
ax	241-5478
armers' Forum ads	241-5504
Employment	241-5500
All other advertising	
argo office	241-5431
•	

# **CORRECTIONS**

POLICY: The Forum intends its coverage to be accurate and fair. If you think we have made an error, email news@forumcomm.com or call us at (701) 451-5734 or (701) 241-5579. Corrections will appear in this location.

# **GOT A NEWS TIP?**

Email: news@forumcomm.com **Weekdays:** (701) 451-5734 or (701) 241-5579 **Toll-free:** (800) 747-7311 **Fax:** (701) 241-5487

The newsroom is staffed weekdays from 7 a.m. until 11 p.m. If you're uncertain how to deliver your news or information to us, call our community editor at (701) 241-5501.

# **COMING UP ON WDAY TV**

Tonight on WDAY 6 News: We go to Grand Forks as protesters gather to raise awareness for the leaked Supreme Court draft to overturn Roe v. Wade.

# Copyright 2022

The Forum is copyrighted through the United States Copyright Office/The Library of Congress. The ISSN number is 0895-1292. Any use of the newspaper's content for commercial purposes without prior consent of The Forum - including the use of Forum news stories by competing media - is prohibited. We generally allow notice profit groups to convenience with a convenience of the presence. for-profit groups to copy portions of the newspaper. We do appreciate being contacted in advance.

The Forum, (ISSN 0895-1292) is published twice weekly on Wednesdays and Saturdays by The Forum, 101 5th St N Fargo ND 58102. Periodicals postage paid at Fargo ND and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The Forum, PO BOX 6100, Fargo ND 58102-6100.

Subscription Rates

Wednesday & Saturday Mail Delivery + Digital All Access \$291.49 for 52 weeks or \$161.94 for 26 weeks All print subscriptions include unlimited digital access \$13.99 per month Digital All Access

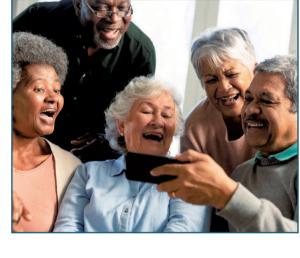
Back copies by mail: \$8.25 Back copies picked up: \$3.25

Subscriptions payable in advance PO BOX 6100, Fargo ND 58108-6100 Customer service hours (Call (701) 241-5445) Weekdays: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday: closed

Refunds for subscriptions are subject to the following conditions. Refunds for unused liability will be issued if the balance is over \$5.00. The remaining balance of \$5.00 or less will be credited to our Newspapers in Education Program. A subscription may be restarted within 30 days to utilize any balance remaining on the account per the customer's request.



**THANIHAD** IN THE LAST 5 YEARS."











"At New Perspective, I'm always finding new things to love."

For many people, growing older means becoming more isolated. But that doesn't have to be true. When you make the move to New Perspective, you're joining a community focused on making new connections and having fun. And with activity clubs and social groups of all kinds, you'll never worry about how to fill your days. Discover the fun, freedom and flexibility that's waiting for you.

Call Kris Packer at 701.405.7234 and schedule a tour today — including a free lunch

New Perspective

INDEPENDENT LIVING | ASSISTED LIVING | MEMORY CARE

645 33rd Avenue East West Fargo, ND

# Rivers run over roads



David Samson / The Forum

52,000 reported outages in Minnesota on Friday

morning. That includes 355 in Wadena County, 20% of Todd County, and

18% of Otter Tail County.

It shows the path of the

storm up from Nebraska, into southwestern Minnesota and waning after exiting Wadena and Cass Counties.

The Verndale School

A motorist drives through the floodwaters on Friday at the intersection of Cass 20 and Cass 17 north of West

# Wadena County declares natural disaster following severe storm

By Michael Johnson Wadena Pioneer Journal

WADENA, Minn. Wadena County declared a natural disaster Friday, May 13, after near 100 mph winds ripped through a portion of the county Thursday night.
In Verndale, the wind

peeled shingles off roofs, toppled mature trees, sent trampolines flying and collapsed a concrete block dugout at the Verndale School baseball field. Power remained out for much of the city Friday morning. Most homes saw at least a tree down. Many had damage to homes.

The Verndale Fire Department along with Wadena County Sher-iff's Office deputies were actively handling damage assessments Friday morning. It appears much of the worst damage hit Verndale, where 94 mph winds were reported. Strong winds struck many other parts of the county too as it traveled county too as it traveled north from Otter Tail and Todd counties.

The Wadena County board held an emergency meeting Friday morning to vote unanimously to declare the disaster. The declaration states that hard townships most hit appear to be Wade-Aldrich, Leaf River and Wing River, but the declaration covers all of Wadena County.

Sheriff Mike Carr made the recommendation and said there were no reports of injuries or displaced people as of Friday morning. Some of the most severe damage included a mobile home with a roof ripped off and downed power lines along Hwy 104 between Verndale and Wadena. Other sightings included a toppled irrigation system on the south side of Verndale.

Commissioner Murlyn Kreklau was the only commissioner county



Michael Johnson / Pioneer Journal The dugout at the Verndale School baseball field was tossed backwards as near 100 mph winds forced the structure over on Thursday.

able to make it to the meeting in person, others joined remotely. Kreklau reported sheds collapsed in his area near Sebeka in central Wadena County.

Crews were busy clearing roadways throughout the night and power companies were attempting to restore power.

Power outages are fairly widespread in central Minnesota, indicating the expanse of this powerful

storm. Local power utility Todd-Wadena Electric noted 3,500 members were without power on Thursday night. Minnesota Power was working to restore power to the city of Verndale by 11 a.m. on Friday. Aldrich, Browerville, Bertha, Hewitt, Long Prairie and Little Falls were other regional communities in outages. According to PowerOutage.us, there were





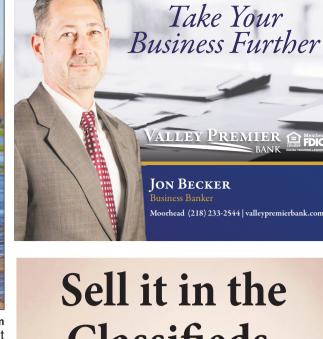
Clay County MN, in conjunction with Retrofit Recycling Inc., will be holding a business electronics and fluorescent bulb collection on Thursday, May 19th. The collection will be at the Clay County Landfill 3301 190th St S, Hawley from 8am-10am and 1300 15th Ave N, Moorhead from Noon to 4pm.

- Electronic equipment, TVs, and computer monitors will be accepted for \$0.25 per pound. • Fluorescent bulbs over 4 feet in length, circular, u-shaped bulbs, and compact bulbs will be accepted at \$0.59 each.
- Fluorescent bulbs under 4 feet in length will be accepted for \$0.29 per bulb. Have bulbs counted before arriving at the collection. Make checks out to The Retrofit Companies.

For pricing of other materials call The Retrofit Companies at 1-800-247-1309. This collection is for small businesses to recycle their electronics and fluorescent bulbs. Businesses with 150 or more units to recycle should contract The Retrofit Companies or another state registered collector directly.

Call Shannon at 218 299-7329 for more information about Clay County MN electronics and fluorescent bulb recycling services.

Clay County residents can bring spent fluorescent bulbs from their homes to the Clay County Household Hazardous Waste Facility Mondays and Wednesdays 8am-4pm or the Clay County Residential Electronics Recycling site in Moorhead Tuesdays 4pm-6pm year-round to be recycled. Residential electronics are accepted at the Clay County Landfill Monday through Friday 8am-4pm and the first and third Friday of the month from 8am- noon. Residential electronics are also accepted the 1300 15th Ave N in Moorhead Tuesdays from 4pm-6pm year-round.





701-241-5504 1-888-857-1920

or place it online: www.inforum.com/classifieds click on "Place an ad"

# The Forum





# **APRIL 21 TO MAY 18, 2022**

- THE PENNY SALE IS FOUR WEEKS LONG TO **GIVE YOU MORE TIME TO SHOP AND SAVE!** 
  - NO PENNIES NEEDED! JUST ONE LOW PRICE ON OVER 200 WINES.\*

\*SOME SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED. **SELECTION MAY VARY BY LOCATION.** 







1125 19TH AVENUE NORTH



HRS: MON-SAT: 8AM TO 11PM SUNDAY: 11AM TO 8PM

HRS: MON-SAT: 8AM TO 11PM SUNDAY: 11AM TO 10PM

**VISIT HAPPY-HARRYS.COM TO SEE MORE** WINE, BEER AND LIQUOR SPECIALS...MORE THAN **300 ADDITIONAL ITEMS ON SALE!** 

**WWW.HAPPY-HARRYS.COM** 

PLEASE USE OUR PRODUCTS IN MODERATION















OIL & NATURAL GAS REVENUE TO CASS COUNTY

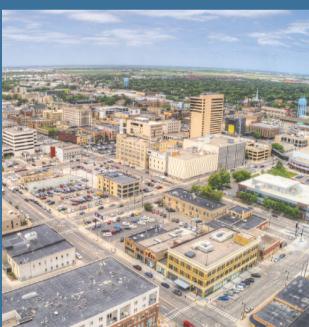
# \$1.3 BILLION



WATER AND FLOOD CONTROL \$758 MILLION

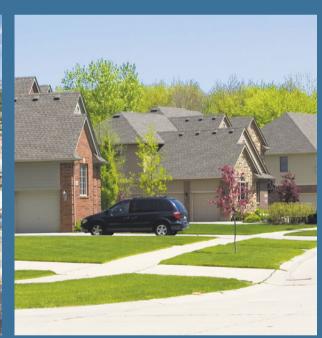


EDUCATION \$330 MILLION



STREETS, ROADS & SPECIAL PROJECTS

\$127 MILLION



PROPERTY TAX RELIEF \$330 MILLION

It takes vision to see the possibilities and the resources to make it happen. For over a decade, the North Dakota oil and natural gas industry has provided Cass County and its communities more than \$1.3 billion in state tax revenues for local projects. And that's in addition to the millions of dollars more of ongoing state funding for schools, roads and social services that Cass County gets every year. From flood control to major transportation projects, oil and natural gas is helping make the Fargo area a better place to live, work and raise a family.



ADVANCING THE POSSIBILITIES



Contributed / Emily Notch

Storm clouds hover Thursday evening over Birch Avenue in Milton, Minnesota, in this submitted photo. Severe thunderstorms surged through Minnesota and South Dakota on Thursday, causing widespread damage and fatalities.

# 2 deaths reported as storms sweep across Minnesota, South Dakota

**By Andrew Krueger** MPR News

ST. PAUL — At least two people died as severe storms packing winds in excess of 100 miles per hour swept across eastern South Dakota and much of western and central Minnesota on Thursday.

One person died near Blomkest, Minn., south of Willmar. The Kandiyohi County Sheriff's Office said deputies were called to a home at about 7 p.m. Thursday "about a missing adult male in the area of where a large grain bin had just blown over by storms."

"Emergency responders arrived and began a search which eventually led to the discovery of the deceased man under the collapsed grain bin," the sheriff's office reported in a news release. The man's name has not been released.

The Argus Leader reported at least one person died in Sioux Falls, S.D., as storms moved through that area. KELO-TV reported there also were people critically injured as the storms moved through South Dakota.

than 70,000 homes and businesses remained without power across the region early Friday as damage assessment and cleanup continued after the second straight night of widespread severe weather.

The National Weather Service office in the Twin Cities said it was sending two survey teams to western Minnesota to assess the damage including whether any of it may have been caused by tornadoes.

# **Hurricane-force**

# winds

There were several reports of funnel clouds and possible tornadoes on Thursday — including one near Pillager in central Minnesota, and another at Castlewood in eastern South Dakota.

But widespread, hurricane-force straight-line winds appear to have caused most of the dam-



Celeste Edenloff / Alexandria Echo Press

A boat overturned, a garage collapsed and trees went through a house on South Lake Darling Drive in Alexandria, Minnesota, A storm hit Douglas County shortly after 7 p.m. Thursday.

A weather station at communities. Tripp, S.D. — southwest of Sioux Falls — reported a wind gust of 107 mph as storms moved through Thursday afternoon.

A 102 mph wind gust was reported near Gary, S.D. — near the Minnesota state line. Wind gusts of 94 mph were reported at the airport in Madison, Minn., as well as at Verndale, Minn., in Wadena County, on Thursday evening. A weather station at Alexandria, Minn., reported an 87 mph gust.

Those winds picked up dirt from farm fields, creating a dust cloud as the storm front swept across eastern South Dakota and into western Minnesota. Ominous, rolling shelf clouds rolled across much of the state.

The winds caused widespread damage to buildings, power lines and trees across the region.

A dispatch to the National Weather Service on Thursday night from near Long Prairie in Todd County, Minn., reported "house fine, shed and barn missing at the moment. Trees and power lines down all over

the county."
Airplane hangers were damaged at the airport in Morris, Minn.

A spotter report from Chokio, Minn., noted "power poles snapped at base, live wires, 3.5 feet in circumference trees snapped and on houses."

Building damage also was reported in Osakis, Alexandria and Holloway, among other Minnesota late Thursday.

The strong winds also overturned semis along Interstate 94 near Alexandria, forcing a closure of the eastbound lanes. The freeway has since reopened — though there are ongoing reports of flooding covering some roads in central and western Minnesota due to heavy rain.

Heavy rain also was reported in northeast Minnesota, where a flood warning is now in effect until next Tuesday for the North Shore as rivers are running extremely high.

The National Weather Service says 1 to 2 inches of rain fell overnight, adding to rivers already swollen by past rainfall and snowmelt. River gauges along the North Shore are showing a sharp uptick in water levels, and Cook County is reporting some washouts along county roads.

Authorities are asking residents and visitors along the North Shore to use extra caution around the fast-moving water.

Flood warnings also continue in the Rainy River basin along the Canadian border, and in the Red River valley.

The Twin Cities metro area — which was hit hard by severe storms on Wednesday night was largely spared by Thursday night's storms. Winds gusted to 53 mph at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport as storms moved through

# Raise & Level **Settled Concrete Using Polyurethane Foam**

# Possible tornado devastated Castlewood, SD, widespread wind damage across eastern SD

By Patrick Springer The Forum

CASTLEWOOD, S.D. - The National Weather Service has sent teams to investigate storm damage from high winds here and to determine if a tornado was to blame for damage to the school, destruction of several homes, downed power lines and extensive tree damage.

The damaging winds in Castlewood, a farming town south of Watertown, were part of a wave of storms that swept eastern South Dakota and continued into Minnesota Thursday night, May 12.

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration said the damage was caused by a derecho — a widespread, long-lasting wind storm — that swept across the northern Great Plains and Upper Midwest, and showed satellite imagery of the storm raking the region.

The winds that caused severe damage in Castlewood — Gov. Kristi Noem's hometown were "more than likely a tornado," but three survey teams are on the ground assessing damage here and in other towns in northeastern South Dakota, including Watertown, said Kari Sleegel, a weather service meteorologist in Aberdeen.

The teams are taking photographs that will be analyzed to determine whether the damage was caused by a tornado, and, if so, to assess the strength of the

described seeing a tornado, and video from a drone showed a swath of damage, Sleegel said.

Hail damage did not appear to be widespread, but there were reports of one-inch hail in Faulkton in northeast South Dakota, she said.

The highest recorded wind speed in South Dakota was 107 mph in Tripp, south of Mitchell, with a gust of 102 mph reported in Gary, about 45 miles southeast of Watertown, and 97 mph near Madison, according to the National Weather Ser-

Multiple semi-trucks were blown over on Interstate 90 between Mitchell and the Minnesota border, and trucks also were toppled on Interstate 29 in southeastern South Dakota. All of eastern South

Dakota, from Chamberlain on the eastern bank of the Missouri River to the east, appeared to sustain high winds from the Thursday storms, said Philip Schumacher, a weather service meteorologist in Sioux Falls.

"We believe it's all straight-line been

Curt Hektner

tornado. Eyewitnesses winds in southeast South Dakota," he said. "There's been quite a

bit of damage. We're still assessing it." In Sioux Falls, "There was quite a bit of damage," he said, including tree damage and roof

> Readers can reach reporter Patrick Springer at 701-241-5522.

damage.



Start your career here.



jobshq.com









# We look at banking from a

# different perspective: yours.

You started your business with big dreams and big ideas. But achieving your goals is a matter of doing all the little things right. At Bremer Bank, we're ready to help you navigate all the details, questions and challenges you encounter on your way to growth and

success. Because right now, relationships matter more

than ever. Talk to a Bremer banker today.

bremer.com

Understanding is everything.

© 2022 Bremer Financial Corporation. All rights reserved. Bremer and Bremer Bank are registered service marks of Bremer Financial Corporation.

Bringing home style, quality & value over 75 years!

# WAREHOUSE LIQUIDATION!

HUGE SAVINGS MASSIVE DISCOUNTS LIMITED TIME!!!

# BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND

Conlin's Furniture Annual Warehouse Liquidation Event On In Stock Inventory -READY TO TAKE HOME TODAY!

This is your once in a lifetime opportunity to own top of the line furniture and mattresses at

NEVER BEFORE SEEN PRICES!

Don't miss this event!





No reasonable offers will be refused! PRICES FAR BELOW WHAT YOU WOULD EXPECT TO PAY!

With the slow economy and rising tariffs, we are bursting at the seams and we are overstocked like never before on beautiful bedrooms, living rooms, dining rooms, mattresses and much more!

# DON'T MISS THIS EVENT! MASSIVE DISCOUNTS!



909 45th St SW, Fargo, ND - 701-281-9615

# Powerful storm causes widespread damage in Alexandria

By Al Edenloff Alexandria Echo Press

ALEXANDRIA — A severe thunderstorm with wind gusts of 80 miles per hour ripped through Douglas County Thursday night, May 12.

Accompanied by sheets of rain, the winds toppled decades-old trees, power lines, transformers, boat lifts, sheds and other structures.

One of the hardest hit areas was South Darling Drive NW, where houses were flattened, boats turned over, roofs torn away, a camper tipped over, and vehicles were damaged.

The National Weather Service is sending a team to the Alexandria area today to survey the reports of damage it's received. A wind gust of 87 mph was reported by a sensor on I-94 near Alexandria, and a wind gust of 72 mph was recorded at the Alexandria airport Thursday night, according to Michelle Margraf, meteorologist with the National Weather Service in the Twin Cities.

Damage to buildings and/or downed trees were reported in Alexandria, Garfield, Osakis and Carlos.

The National Weather Service will have more information after the survey is completed.

Along Donna Drive, Darling Drive and Meadow Lane in northwest Alexandria, dozens of trees in soggy soil were uprooted. Many of them toppled into the street.

A home at the corner of Donna Drive and Meadow Lane was ripped mos, moving northeast Service said.

apart. The wind blew away the roof, some siding and collapsed a garage. Trees and debris fell on the vehicles inside. The homeowner, who didn't want to be identified, said he and his wife were in the basement when the winds picked up around 7:15 p.m. and they were not injured.

The homeowner had just installed new siding and windows a few months ago.

Alexandria firefighters were called to that area and removed a large tree that had toppled onto another house.

Travel was also affected, with trees blocking roads and streets. Also, shortly before 9 p.m., eastbound Interstate 94 was temporarily closed near Alexandria due to overturned semis from high winds. The Minnesota Department of Transportation motorists should use Exit 103 and follow the signed interstate alternate routes.

Other damage reports from throughout the county came across the police scanner.

At 7:01 p.m., the National Weather Ser-vice and Douglas County Code Red issued a severe thunderstorm warning for Douglas, Pope, Chippewa, Stevens, Swift and Kandiyohi counties until 7:45 p.m.

At 6:59 p.m., severe thunderstorms were Willmar Airport, Villard, located along a line Blomkest, Fish Lake, extending from 6 miles west of Herman to near Kensington to near Glenwood to near Cos- the National Weather



Al Edenloff / Alexandria Echo Press

The owners of a home on the corner of West Meadow Lane and Donna Drive in northwest Alexandria look at what's left of their home after a storm whipped through the area Thursday.

at 70 mph.

The storm hit Alexandria at about 7:10 p.m. and then moved on to Evansville and Brandon.

The National Weather Service warned that the storms for Alexandria and Willmar were destructive and packed winds of 80 mph. It said flying debris would be dangerous to those caught without shelter and mobile homes may be heavily damaged.

"Expect considerable damage to roofs, windows, and vehicles," the National Weather Service said. "Extensive tree damage and power outages are likely."

Other impacted by these severe thunderstorms included Glenwood Airport, Swift Falls, Alberta, Garfield, Willmar Airport, Villard, Miltona and Holmes City.

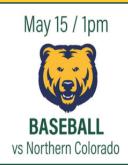
The storms also posed a destructive hail threat,



Celeste Edenloff / Alexandria Echo Press

A house on the corner of West Meadow Lane NW and Donna Drive in northwest Alexandria was destroyed by a storm that whipped through the area shortly after 7 p.m. Thursday.

# THIS WEEK IN BISON ATHLETICS

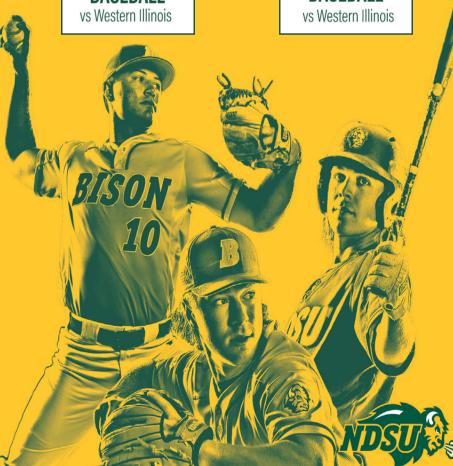








BASEBALL





Michael Vosburg / The Forum This 12-unit apartment building seen Thursday, May 12, 2022, at 605 11th St. S., Fargo, was severely damaged by fire the previous night, displacing 28 residents.

# Fargo police investigate report of thefts at apartment complex with fire damage

**By David Olson** The Forum

Fargo police are investigating a report that a 12-unit apartment building in south Fargo that was the scene of a fire Wednesday night, May 11, was hit by thieves on Thurs-

day night. The Wednesday night fire displaced 28 tenants, according to Fargo Fire Department officials.

The apartment complex, which is managed by Braaten Properties, is currently unlivable, according to manager Jordan Crouse, who said thieves broke into the building Thursday night and made off with property belonging to ten-

ants. She said police were informed of the incident and the building was being resecured Friday.

Fire crews were dispatched at 11:11 p.m. Wednesday to the building at 605 11th St. S., between South University Drive and 10th Street in the Hawthorne neighborhood.

When

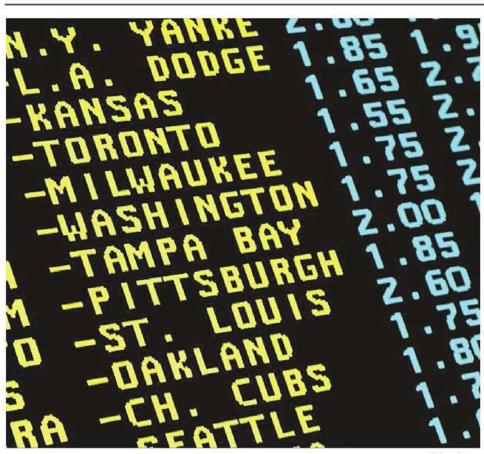
firefighters

arrived, flames were Ryan Viergutz, the fire shooting from the roof started in the attic of of the building, and tenthe apartment building, ants were rapidly evacthen spread to several uating, fire officials said other areas of the top in a statement. floor and below.

Firefighters extin-Fargo police said anyguished the flames in one with information about the thefts is asked just under an hour. Eight cats were found and to contact the Red River removed from the build-Regional Dispatch Cening, all unharmed and ter at 701-451-7660. Anonymous tips can be submitted by texting reunited with their owners, fire officials said, adding that no people keyword FARGOPD and were injured in the blaze. the tip to 847411.

According to Fargo Readers can reach reporter David Olson at 701-241-5555.





File photo

A screen shows sports wagering odds.

# BETTING

From Page A1

but is currently happening on the black market, which offers no protection to consumers.

"Ultimately this is an issue whose time has come," Stephenson said as he urged fellow House members to vote yes Thursday night. "Minnesotans want us to have this conversation. They want this to be legal, this is a step in the right direction.

The House approved the bill 70-57 with bipartisan support. Amendments adopted on the floor included increasing state-funded problem gambling counseling time from 12 to 60 hours, and preventing gambling apps from sending push notifications to phones unless the company suspects fraud.

Even with legalized sports betting in Minnesota closer to reality than ever before, it still faces a major hurdle in the Senate. Lino Lakes Republican Roger Chamberlain introduced a sports betting bill that would also allow two Twin Cities-area horse tracks to provide betting services, but the Senate has not taken it up. Lawmakers have until May 22 to pass any bills.

"Sports gambling is still a work in prog-ress," Senate Majority Leader Jeremy Miller, R-Winona, said Tuesday. "I think that if the stakeholders can come

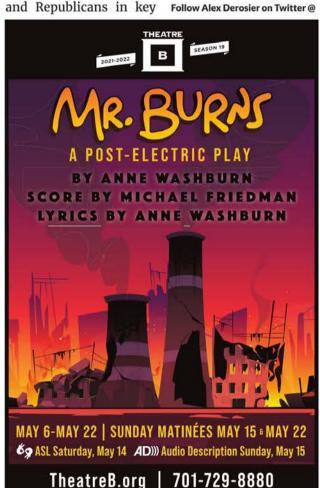
some common ground, where there are opportunities available at the tribal casinos, as well as the tracks, and perhaps if there's something we can do to help benefit our charities, I think you could still get it done this session. But we're running out of time for

that to happen." The fortunes for legal appeared better than ever during the 2022 legislative session. Before convened in January, Democrats

together and try to find leadership positions in both the House and Senate expressed interest in getting a bill passed.

The prospects appeared better still after the Minnesota Indian Gaming Association expressed support for Stephenson's bill. However, the gaming association did not issue a statement of support for a senate legal sports betting proposal sports betting have that would allow horse tracks to provide the service as well. Gov. Tim Walz said he would not sign a sports betting bill without tribal support.

Follow Alex Derosier on Twitter @





As a full-time multi media sales representative you will partner with local businesses to help them reach their goals with marketing plans and media solutions

- Great earnings potential that rewards your hard work
- Generous PTO and Benefits
- We provide sales training in a team environment
- Sales experience preferred

Alexandria HO PRESS

Call Diann Drew, Publisher, to learn more! 320-763-3133 or email ddrew@echopress.com. Or to apply forumcomm.com/careers/





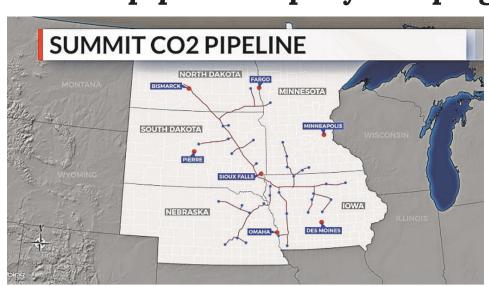
blowssewandvac.com Village West Shopping Center

4101 13th Ave S Fargo, ND

Toll Free 1-800-842-8155 282-4783

**HOURS: M-SAT 9-6 CLOSED SUNDAY** 

# Carbon pipeline equity campaign reaches \$1B in commitments



Contributed / Summit Carbon Solutions

The proposed Summit Carbon Solutions pipeline could capture carbon dioxide from ethanol plants, such as Granite Falls Energy LLC in Granite Falls, Minnesota, which would help reduce the ethanol plants' overall carbon footprint.

## **Forum News Service**

AMES, Iowa — Summit Carbon Solutions announced Wednesday that it has completed an equity fundraising campaign for its carbon capture and storage project.

It has resulted in more than \$1 billion in total equity commitments, according to the company.

Summit is proposing a 2,000-mile pipeline to connect ethanol plants in Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota. The Granite Falls Energy and Bushmills Ethanol plants in Granite Falls and Atwater are among the Minnesota plants that are part of the project.

The company had previously raised more than \$600 million from investors including Continental Resources Inc. and Tiger Infrastructure Partners, and the company secured more than \$400 million in additional com-

mitments, including \$300 million from TPG Rise Climate.

Summit Carbon Solutions recently entered into a joint venture with Minnkota Power Cooperative. That agreement will provide it with access to what it describes as the largest fully permitted permanent carbon dioxide storage site in the United

According to a previous story about the partnership agreement, Minnkota has a 100 million-ton underground storage facility near Center, North Dakota.

Together with the storage sites Summit is developing independently, the joint venture will provide Summit with a total storage capacity of approximately 1.2 billion tons of carbon dioxide, according to the company announcement.

# Environmental group urging counties to take hard look at proposed carbon pipeline

**Summit Carbon** proposing a \$4.5B, 5-state project

> **By Tom Cherveny** West Central Tribune

GRANITE FALLS, Minn. West-central Minnesota counties are being

urged to take a hard look at the proposed Summit Carbon Solutions pipeline for possible risks and financial

burdens it

may bring.

Peg Furshong, operations and director of programs for the Montevideo-based nonprofit Clean Up the River Environment, told the Yellow Medicine County Board of Commissioners on Tuesday that the organization has a number of concerns about the proposed pipe-

Summit Carbon Solutions of Ames, Iowa, is proposing a \$4.5 billion, five-state project to transport carbon dioxide from ethanol plants for sequestration in North

The company is proosing just over 200 miles of pipeline in Minnesota, including connections to the Granite Falls Energy ethanol plant in Granite Falls and the Bushmills Ethanol plant near Atwa-

"We've never had a project like this before in the state. There are a lot of unknowns," Furshong told the commissioners.

The CURE organization - which works in areas that include climate, energy and water — has two chief concerns: What Furshong said was a lack been instances where of transparency by company officials, and the risks that a pipeline rupture, spill or leak could

While the company has held public meetings in County. This had made

them have been the people from whom the company is seeking to acquire easements for the pipe-line, Furshong told the commissioners.

She said the pipeline would carry liquefied carbon dioxide at high pressure, between 1,200 to 2,800 pounds per square inch, or more than twice the pressure used for natural gas pipelines. Carbon dioxide is an odorless and invisible gas that is heavier than air. It can asphyxiate by displacement of air.

medi-Emergency cal services personnel could be put at risk when responding to any spill or rupture, said Furshong.

Most local responder units don't have the equipment they would need to respond to these types of emergencies, according to Furshong. Their vehicles would not operate in a carbon dioxide pool of air.

CURE is raising concerns about both the **Summit Carbon Solutions** pipeline and a separate pipeline project known as Navigator. The organization initiated the request for the state to perform an environmental review of the two projects. The whether to classify them as either an energy, agricultural, waste, transmission or pipeline project. Each of these classifications carry different requirements, she said.

Furshong said CURE has been hosting meetings for affected landowners. The easements sought by Summit Carbon Solutions are permanent, and could be sold by the company if the pipeline project does not occur.

the out-of-state company has attempted to purchase some farmland that has come up for sale at auctions, including one sale in Yellow Medicine

the area, the only people some landowners dis-who have been invited to gruntled, she said.

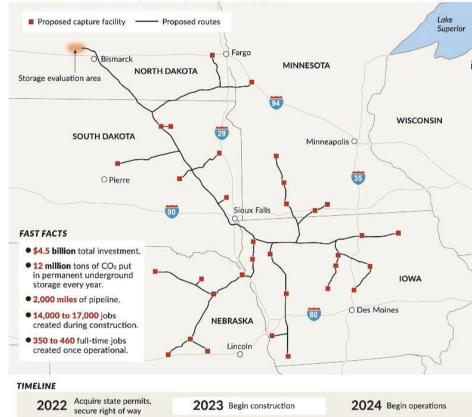
Furshong said counties should also be mindful of the costs they could incur in inspecting a pipeline and responding to concerns from landowners and others. Counties in some states have discussed assessing annual "community benefits" fees on the company as compensation for the costs.

Furshong said she has read accounts indicating that the process of capturing and transporting carbon dioxide could require nearly as much energy as the ethanol being produced. She also said there is no certainty that carbon dioxide can be permanently sequestered underground as described by the Summit Carbon Solutions project.

An ADM facility in Illinois currently has the only large-sized sequestration system, she said. Other projects are pumping carbon dioxide

# Midwest Carbon Express

Summit Carbon Solutions' proposed Midwest Carbon Express pipeline intends to gather carbon dioxide from 31 ethanol plants and send it to western North Dakota for permanent underground storage. The pipeline would be comparable in size to Dakota Access and would be the world's largest carbon capture and storage project



underground to push up communities aren't comoil in shale deposits for oil wells.

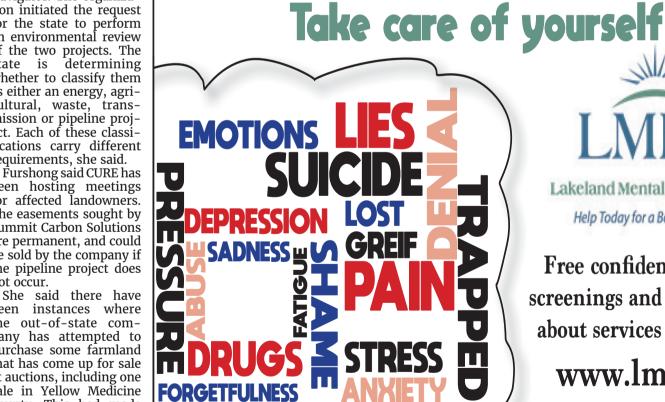
"Rural communities are front-line communities," Furshong said. "We Renneke's pipeline happens, rural 13.96 miles of pipeline

promised so out-of-state companies can make millions of dollars.'

Greg Commissioner district want to be sure if this includes much of the

proposed in Yellow Medicine County. He said he has heard concerns from a landowner who wants to protect native prairie from being trenched for

# May is Mental Health Awareness Month





Lakeland Mental Health Center

Help Today for a Better Tomorrow

Free confidential online screenings and information about services available at

www.lmhc.org



# HOME IMPROVEMENT GIVEAWAY

\$5,000 Sweepstakes

https://www.inforum.news/sweepstakes

Brought to you by:





**ENTRIES ACCEPTED** now through

May 23, 2022



**DON'T MISS YOUR CHANCE TO WIN!** 

# **VOTERS**

From Page A1

most statewide races are designated by party on the ballot. In such races, the top vote-getters in the primary move on to the Nov. 8 general election to represent their

Countywide races are nonpartisan, and voters are able to choose one candidate per open seat in the primary election. The top two vote-getters per open seat in the

November general election.

For citywide candidates, the June election is tions have concluded, the the last stop; whichever candidate wins will take their place in that elected office.

city commission or council, mayor, park board and municipal judge.

Information about Minnesota's August primary will be added as lwv@gmail.com. election nears, that said Whitney Oxendahl,

primary move on to the VOTE411 coordinator for the League of Women Voters of North Dakota.

Once the primary elecvoter guide will be taken offline for a period of time and later reactivated with ballot information Citywide races include for the Nov. 8 general election.

Anyone with questions about how the voter guide works may email their questions to nodak-

Readers can reach reporter David Olson at 701-241-5555.

# **SURPLUS**

From Page A1

but pointed out a biennial budget is for 730 days, and the state is still early in the 2021-23 budget.

In 2015, faced with plummeting oil prices, the state was forced to use a budget reduction process, even with the budget stabilization fund, which can be up to 15% of the general fund, the state-financed portion of the budget, Delzer said.

As for what to do with its ample reserves when the North Dakota Legislature convenes in 2023, "I can't speak for the whole legislature," but Delzer said careful budgeting is still prudent, given high inflation and economic uncertainty.

"The upcoming session is going to be challenging," he said. "The perof money," so spending requests will come pouring in.

In his budget guidance for the upcoming 2023-25 biennium, Gov. Doug Burgum called for agencies to base their budget requests on their current 2021-23 appropriation, subtracting one-time appropriations and continuing salary increases and new programs authorized by the Legislature.

So far this biennium, revenues are running 13%, or \$200 million. above forecast. "Hopefully, the revenues keep coming in over what we project," Delzer said. He called the strong reserves 'a credit to the state."

Burgum believes the state's ample reserves would enable the state to make additional "strate-gic investments" in the upcoming budget.

"North Dakota's strong reserves and strategic use of federal funding allowed the state to provide historic tax relief and make significant investments in infrastructure, education, economic development, cybersecurity, behavioral health and other priorities for the current 2021-23 biennium," Mike Nowatzki, Burgum's spokesman, said in a statement.

"The governor is optimistic that the ongoing ception is we have a lot healthy financial reserves and better-than-expected general fund reve-

nues will have the state well-positioned for additional strategic investments in the next twotive," Nowatzki said.

turns and unforeseen emergencies, including natural disasters.

Rainy day funds grew

Collectively, states piled up their biggest financial cushion on record, growing their rainy day funds

Patrick Springer at 701-241-5522 or pspringer@forumcomm.com.

year budget cycle, while still taking a conservative approach to budgeting and looking for ways to make state government more efficient and effec-States use reserves and balances to deal with budgetary uncertainty, budget gaps during down-

in more than two-thirds of the states in fiscal year 2021, according to Pew, citing figures reported by the National Association of State Budget Officers.

by \$37.7 billion, or about 50% above the previous year, the Pew report said. Readers can contact reporter



**ALSO SHOWING: THE DUKE** 314 BROADWAY • DOWNTOWN FARGO



# THE RIGHT PLANT PLACE

420 3rd Ave SE, PO Box 77 (Hwy 78 & 4th St.) Perham, MN 56573 www.rightplantplace.com • 218-346-4051

"We're worth the drive!"

Huge selection of seeds, bedding plants and hanging baskets to help beautify your yard.

Starter Perennials only \$5.99!

Open 9-5:30 Monday-Saturday and 10-5:30 on Sunday.







# ROOTS RUN DEEP FOR FUTURE DENTIST ///// MERRICK McMAHON, '22 Chasing a bouncy ball at 5 years old, Merrick McMahon once got a little too close to the oral surgeon's operating room and shouted

out, "Hey, Dad, what are you doing in there?" A nurse lifted him up to see, and he was hooked on health care ever since.

detail growing up," McMahon said. "I wanted to know everything about everything."

"I was always curious, full of questions and very attentive to

Today, the UND Biology and Pre-Dentistry senior is determined to become a dentist and work with the Indian Health Service just as his parents started out.

"Ever since I was young and exposed to the reservation life, it's always been a goal of mine to give back to the community. These are my people," McMahon said.

Though he grew up in Minot, N.D., McMahon is a member of the Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa and spent a lot of time visiting relatives on the reservation.

It's there where he saw firsthand the disparities in access to

quality health care for the mostly rural Native American population. Whether limited by the number of IHS dentists, lack of public transportation, poverty or nutritional education, dental care often was severely lacking.

"There's just a lot of issues in terms of health care, especially dentistry," McMahon said. "I want to do whatever I can to help people."

McMahon's desire to help people extends to his work as a UND chemistry tutor, teaching assistant and medical researcher.

"I see that a lot of students struggle with chemistry, and I like to be

that voice that can reach them," McMahon said. "I think it's honed

my leadership skills just being able to get up and speak in front of everybody and earn the respect of a large group of diverse people."

That didn't always come so easily, he said. Rather, the whole UND community helped him grow as a leader.

"The day I stepped onto campus, I really was not so confident in my abilities," McMahon said.

"But then I met several mentors who helped me gain that confidence. They helped me believe in myself and showed me I shouldn't be afraid to pursue those leadership roles."

McMahon, a three-time winner of the national Cobell Scholarship, says he also found new friends and one-on-one support through Student Diversity & Inclusion and UND's Indians Into Medicine a comprehensive program that prepares students for advanced professional health careers.

While his biology classes have prepared him for the rigors of dental school, McMahon says his research on kidney cell growth at UND has taught him to be more analytical and "scientifically literate."

"I am a lot more confident than when I started four years ago," he said. "I'm a lot stronger leader and believe I can do anything I set my mind to do. I'm confident now I can take my life wherever I choose."

First up, dental school. Then, that bouncy ball is in his court. For more of Merrick's story, visit UND.edu/leaders. **UND's 12 pre-professional** programs are designed to prepare students for

future success.

**Major: Biology (Pre-Dentistry)** 

Hometown: Minot. N.D.

Pre-Chiropractic

Pre-Dentistry

Pre-Law

Pre-Medicine

Pre-Occupational Therapy

**Pre-Optometry** 

Pre-Osteopathic Medicine

Pre-Pharmacy

Pre-Physical Therapy Pre-Physician Assistant

Pre-Podiatry

Pre-Veterinary





# **BRIEFS**

# **West Fargo woman** blown off road near Alexandria during storm

ALEXANDRIA, Minnesota A 24-year-old woman was injured when her vehicle was blown off the road on Interstate 94 near Alexandria on Thursday night, May 12.

Katherine Gruver was taken to the Alomere Hospital in Alexandria after her 2018 Mitsubishi Outlander blew off the roadway and hit the median

cables. Gruver was eastbound on the interstate when the winds

The Minnesota State Patrol said her injuries were non life threatening in the 7:10 p.m. incident.

Several semis were also blown off the road in the Alexandria area, closing the interstate for a time on Wednesday night.

Winds were in the 60 mph to 80 mph range in an area across far southeastern North Dakota into west-central Minnesota.

## Waubun man killed in single-car crash

WAUBUN, Minn. 68-year-old man has died after his vehicle veered off the road and came to rest in a nearby pond.

According to a report from the Minnesota State Patrol, the man, whose name has not yet been released, was a resident of Waubun, and was traveling east on State Highway 113 at about noon on Thursday, May 12, when his Jeep Grand Cherokee left the road in Lake Grove Township. The vehicle hit a guardrail and rolled into a ditch on the south side of the road, then into a pond.

The report said the man was not using a seat belt at the time of the crash, but his airbag was deployed.

The patrol is expected to release the man's name Friday afternoon.

The Mahnomen County Sheriff's Office, White Earth Police Department and Waubun Fire Department also

responded to the scene. -Forum News Staff

# BRESCIANI

From Page A1

successful capital campaign and the 12 new buildings or major renovations on campus.

He said his greatest sources of pride were NDSU's perseverance through the



Bresciani

COVID-19 pandemic, building a strong sense of campus history and stellar performances by student athletes in the field of play and the classroom.

Bresciani was mostly mum, however, on why the State Board of Higher Education chose not to renew his contract.

"I probably would have to defer to the people who made that decision," he said. "It would have been interesting to be in the room and hear what logic was used."

### Accomplishments

A native of Napa Valley, California, Bresciani came to NDSU in 2010 after serving in administrative roles at Texas A&M University, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Arizona and other schools.

He said when he first got here, there wasn't a visible sign of deep campus pride.

Bresciani asked then student body president Kevin Black if the school had a "hand signal," and he said they made it their mission to get the "horns up" sign ingrained in student and faculty culture.

"It's become our trademark now," he said.

Bresciani said what drew him to Fargo was a university on the cusp of nationally recognizable success that just needed to "turn that corner."

"We really have, on just about every measure of higher education," he said.

Research productivity has steadily increased, garnering top-tier rankings from the

Carnegie Commission on Higher Education and the National Science Foundation.

Bresciani has overseen 12 new building or major renovation projects on campus, and during his tenure, the university has cut deferred maintenance in half.

"That's a very demanding pace, both in getting those jobs done but getting them funded," he said.

Bresciani also points to the capital campaign "In Our Hands" that raised more than \$586 million in donations and wrapped up a year early.

The NDSU Foundation said it was the largest higher education fundraising campaign in North Dakota history, with funds going toward scholarships, faculty support, programs and facilities.

Bresciani noted the success of NDSU's athletic teams that happened with two different athletic directors during his time as president, citing football specifically with its nine national championships under three different head coaches

"We clearly have come up with the secret sauce recipe ... and we just keep making it better," he said.

# **Criticisms**

In June 2021, State Board of Higher Education Chair Nick Hacker announced Bresciani would not be given another two-year contract.

Higher education officials wouldn't elaborate, but referred media inquiries to Bresciani's job evaluation, which cited an eroded research standing, declining enrollment and certain hiring practices.

When asked by The Forum why he thought his contract was not renewed, Bresciani said he'd "put that behind"

Pressed further, he said "I have conjecture, but honestly, I have never had it explained to me." He said none of the issues raised in his job evaluation were

NDSU first obtained a Carnegie Classification

of "very high research activity," or R1, in 2005, but was downgraded to R2 in 2015.

Bresciani said that was because the calculation process changed, causing NDSU to slip just below the threshold, and that toptier status was regained in December 2021.

Only NDSU, the University of Minnesota and Montana State University received that classification in the six-state upper Midwest region.

Bresciani acknowledged NDSU's drop in enrollment, a common phenomenon nationwide.

The school has experienced an almost 16% decline since 2014, when the university hit a record 14,747 students.

University leaders cited competition from other schools, but Bresciani also blamed his divestment from the admissions process, which was being handled by another, since-departed senior administrator.

The tide is turning though, he said, pointing to recent large incoming freshman classes.

In hindsight, he said he would have gotten in front of the enrollment decline.

A third criticism dealt with Bresciani's hiring of Margaret Fitzgerald as provost, who had not applied for the position, a move that led to his censure by the NDSU Faculty Senate in February 2021.

Fitzgerald, who previously served as interim provost before taking the long-term job, was chosen over five finalists and not required to participate in open forums at which faculty could have questioned her.

Bresciani has defended his decision, saying that process would have been inappropriate given her long-time service to NDSU.

# Moving on

There were other controversies during Bresciani's presidency, including a 2013 flap over some 45,000 emails deleted from Bresciani's trash bin in the weeks leading up to

an open records request by the North Dakota Legislative Council.

The university blamed a new automatic purge function.

In 2016, a renewal of Bresciani's contract was delayed by the higher ed board following his handling of media restrictions on covering Bison athletics that were later rescinded.

The board asked Bresciani to improve his performance in certain areas, including communication.

These events have long since been in Bresciani's rearview mirror.

His focus of late has been helping incoming president David Cook, the University of Kansas vice chancellor of public affairs and economic development. Bresciani said Cook will be at "full-speed" by the time he starts.

Bresciani will spend the summer preparing to teach courses in higher education finance and administration and organization of higher education.

He'll also create courses titled Contemporary Presidency of Universities and History of American Higher Education.

He insists he'll be treated like any other tenured professor.

"Several faculty have already expressed, they can't wait to call me Dean instead of Mr. President or Dr. Bresciani, and I'm going to like that, too," he said.

He's finalized with the NDSU Foundation his plans to give his estate to the university and he and his wife Kristi Hanson, an NDSU graduate and architect, are building a retirement home in the area.

If he could do things over, he said he'd improve on virtually everything he did.

"That's not to say I didn't do the best I could at the time," he said. "I'm a lot better president now than I was 12 years ago, but looking back, gosh, I wish I could do it again."

Readers can reach Forum reporter Robin



We proudly service Minnesota, North Dakota, Northeast IA, and Western WI.

# BASEMENT WATERPROOFING





American Waterworks provides awardwinning basement waterproofing solutions tailored specifically for you and your home. Our professionally trained waterproofers can diagnose the cause of unwanted water, musty odors, and mold, and provide reliable and lasting solutions so you can enjoy the most of what your home has to offer.

# **NOW HIRING**

Construction **Crew Members** 

# BENEFITS

- Holidays Off
- Paid Time Off
- 401k Match
- Health Insurance
- ✓ Team Culture

✓ On The Job Training

- **EXPERTS IN**
- Bowing Walls
- **Basement Waterproofing**
- Settling Foundation
- Concrete Lifting & Leveling
- Radon Testing & Mitigation
- Crawl Space Encapsulation







If you're looking for a fun, hilarious movie with North Dakota ties – look no further! From May 13 to 19, don't miss the premiere of Tankhouse at the Fargo Theatre, a comedy set and filmed in Fargo, ND. It's also available on-demand on iTunes, Google Play and Amazon Prime Video.

Get ticket information and watch the trailer at inforum.news/movie







# Bison women's basketball adds 2 teammates from Australia

**By Eric Peterson** The Forum

FARGO — North Dakota State head women's basketball coach Jory Collins said he didn't expect to add an international recruit to bolster the team's point guard position, but a high school connection changed that roster projection.

The Bison signed point guard Leah Mackenzie, a prep recruit, and forward Georgia Baldwin, a transfer, Friday, Collins announced. Both players are from Melbourne, Australia, and played for Box Hill Senior Secondary College in Mont Albert, where they were high school teammates.

"We didn't have the inten-"In the process of recruiting of fell into that one which is during her time there, Collins great."

Mackenzie decommitted from New Mexico State after a coaching change, Collins said, while at the same time the Bison were recruiting Baldwin. NDSU had heavily recruited Baldwin out of high school before she decided to play at Eastern Kentucky.

"We're happy to get her the second time around," Collins said. "She doesn't have one outstanding skill set, I think she's pretty good across the board. She's just a tough kid. She's very competitive. Those are things we liked about her coming out."

The 6-foot Baldwin spent tion of going international with the past two seasons at Eastour point guard," Collins said. ern Kentucky and played in 11 games, but her opportuni-Georgia, all of a sudden her ty was limited due to COVIDteammate from high school 19 disrupting her first season,

said. She averaged 15.0 points and 10.0 rebounds per game while at Box Hill Senior Secondary College.

"She really hasn't had a chance to get going," Collins said.

5-foot-8 Macken-The zie averaged 16.0 points, 4.7 rebounds and 5.0 assists per game during her career at Box

"She's a point guard's point guard," Collins said. "She can score at all three levels. She's already physically really strong for her age. ... She is really good in the pick-and-roll and making decisions and being able to know whether it is time to score or time to pass. There is a lot to like there with her game. When good players become available and it's a good fit, it's hard to turn them down."



David Samson / The Forum

North Dakota State head women's basketball coach Jory Collins. right, added two more players to the Bison program on May 13.



Jimmy Naprstek / Kodiak Creative

Point guard Luke Yoder is transferring from Illinois Wesleyan to join North Dakota State's men's basketball program.

# FINDING THE RIGHT CULTURE

# Bison men pluck much-needed point guard from Division III

**Fargo** orth Dakota State's men's basketball team needed a point guard and head coach Dave Richman said late last season the program was likely to dip into the transfer portal to find one. It happened this

The source of the Bison's new floor leader might turn



some heads among the fan base (and media that covers the team).

Luke Yoder of Illinois

Wesleyan posted on social media this week he was transferring to NDSU with two years of eligibility remaining. Illinois Weslevan is an NCAA Division III school in Bloomington, Ill.

"Out of the schools that reached out to me, it (NDSU) was a really good fit." Yoder told The Pantagraph newspaper in Bloomington.

"The town, the facilities, the coaches, the players all really stuck out to me. They have a good culture I will fit right

into." Richman cannot comment until Yoder completes his paperwork, but that Yoder dropped the words "fit" and "culture" should be a clue about what the coach likes about the 6-foot, 170-pound

The Bison coach remains old school, even as college athletics decidedly are not. The transfer portal, which allows athletes to switch schools one time without penalty, has bulldozed the landscape. There are nearly 1,700 Division I basketball

players in the portal. **BASKETBALL:** Page B3

# Bison men get walk-on commitment from Hillsboro's Limke

By Mike McFeely The Forum

FARGO — Gannon Limke said he's always wanted to play college basketball at North Dakota State, so he did something about it. He called head coach Dave Richman.

"I reached out to coach Richman and told him it was

the Bison. I felt like I had a chance to play there," Limke said. "He gave me the opportunity to be a walk-on and join the program."

So the Bison added another player this week, this one closer to home than the last.

Hillsboro, N.D., committed to

program this summer. Limke averaged 18.7 points and 12 rebounds for the Burros last North Dakota Class B allstate second team.

competitive players I've The 6-foot-6 wing from ever coached in 30 years," Hillsboro-Central Valley

my lifelong dream to play for NDSU. He will join the Bison coach Elliott Rotvold said. to commit to NDSU this week. "He wants to win, he has a good motor and he's a good rebounder. He has a nose for season. He was named to the the ball, an area he's really improved on the last couple of years. In the two years "He's one of the most he started for me, he averaged more than 12 rebounds

a game." Limke is the second player **BISON:** Page B3

Illinois Wesleyan transfer point guard Luke Yoder also said he was joining the Bison.

Limke said he had interest from some NCAA Division II, NAIA and junior colleges, but believes he can eventually earn playing time at NDSU.





LIVE DEMONSTRATIONS • EXCLUSIVE SPEC W. Main Avenue, Fargo • www.karlsonline.com • (701) 293-1155

.69-69-138 .70-68-138 .67-71-138

69-69-138

.65-73-138 .69-70-139 .69-70-139

.68-71-139

72-67-139

...72-67-139 ...72-67-139 ...70-69-139 ...69-70-139 ...71-68-139

73-66-139

.69-70-139 .69-70-139 .69-70-139 .71-68-139

.72-67-139

.70-69-139 .71-68-139 .72-67-139

.69-70-139 .69-70-139

.71-68-139 .68-71-139 .73-66-139 .73-67-140 .70-70-140

.69-71-140

.68-72-140 .72-68-140 .71-69-140 .73-67-140

.69-71-140

71-69-140

.69-71-140 .72-68-140 .71-69-140 .71-69-140

.73-68-141

.73-68-141 .69-72-141 .73-68-141 .71-70-141 .68-73-141 .72-69-141

71-70-141

.69-72-141 .71-70-141 .68-73-141 .70-71-141

74-67-141

71-70-141

74-68-142

72-70-142 71-71-142

..71-71-142 ..71-71-142 ..72-70-142 ..71-71-142 ..71-71-142

.71-72-143

Adam Svensson ...... Vaughn Taylor ..... Dawie Van Der Walt.

Kyle Wilshire..... Kiradech Aphibarnrat... Joseph Bramlett

Vincent Whaley

Tyler Duncan.

Patton Kizzire.

Nate Lashley

Marc Leishman

Max McGreevy

Keith Mitchell ....... Francesco Molinari Matthew NeSmith ...

Xander Schauffele

Conrad Shindler

Sepp Straka...... Callum Tarren.... Sahith Theegala

Martin Trainer..

Peter Uihlein Jhonattan Vegas

Jared Wolfe . Brandon Wu

Luke Donald.

Sam Burns....... Wyndham Clark.

Harry Higgs ..... Satoshi Kodaira

Andrew Putnam

Sam Ryder ..... Henrik Stenson Brendon Todd..

Will Zalatoris.

Rvan Brehm

Brett Drewitt

Si Woo Kim.

Hank Lebioda

Seung Yul Noh ... Henrik Norlander Brandt Snedeker Robert Streb ......

Hudson Swafford.

James Hart Du Preez...
Jason Dufner......Patrick Flavin.....

Bubba Watson

Bo Hoag

Lee Hodges

Ryan Armour

Jim Knous

Kelly Kraft

John Huh.

Andrew Loupe Mac Meissner.

Jonas Blixt

with Dil-

Charley Hoffman . Charles Howell III Ben Kohles ....... Shaun Norris .....

Talor Gooch... Kramer Hickol

Mackenzie Hughes

Luke List ..

Scott Piercy

Scott Gutschewski

Tommy Fleetwood. Michael Gligic....... Branden Grace..... Chesson Hadley....

# St. John's knocks off Cobbers in **MIAC** tournament

ST. PAUL John's came back to defeat Concordia 6-3 on Friday in the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference baseball playoffs at CHS Field.

The Cobbers ended the season at 15-16 overall.

Concordia built a 2-0 lead in the bottom of the second inning when Andy Gravdahl hit a two-run single to right field, scoring Jake Christianson and Wyatt Gunkel.

St. John's plated one in the top of the fifth to cut it to 2-1, but Concordia responded in its half of the inning. Isaac Henkemever-Howe singled home Gravdahl to put the Cobbers up 3-1.

The Johnnies knotted it at 3-3 in the top of the sixth with Ethan Roe's two-run home run. Owen Dauk hit a sacrifice fly in the top of the seventh to put SJU up for good.

Henkemeyer-Howe finished with a teamhigh three hits for the Cobbers. Gravdahl had two hits and two RBIs. Forum staff reports

### 3 Dragons track athletes claim titles to open NSIC championships ABERDEEN, S.D. —

Minnesota State Moorhead's Chris Cook, Nadir Yusuf and Ashley Hokanson each won individual titles on Friday at Day 1 of the

Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference Outdoor Track and Field Championships.

Cook jumped a season-best 6 feet, 11 1/2 inches to win the men's high jump for his fourth career NSIC title.

Yusuf notched his seventh career NSIC title, winning the men's 10,000 meters with a time of 31 minutes, 26.47 seconds.

Hokanson tallied a personal-best mark of 13-3 to clinch the women's pole vault crown. It was Hokanson's first career conference title.

The final day of competition is slated for Saturday.

Forum staff reports

# 2 Cobbers earn crowns at MIAC track championships

WINONA, Minn. Concordia's Cooper Folkestad and Anthony Marsh tallied firstplace performances on Friday at the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Outdoor Track and Field Championships.

Folkestad clinched the conference title in the shot put with a mark of 51 feet, 9 3/4 inches.

Marsh recorded a mark of 22-10 3/4 in the long jump for his first conference championship. His leap was good for No. 3 on the Cobbers' all-time list.

The final day of competition is set to begin Saturday morning.

Forum staff reports

# TODAY'S LOCAL CALENDAR

# **Professional**

Major League Baseball Cleveland at Minnesota, 6:10 p.m.

**American Association of Professional Baseball** Fargo-Moorhead at Winnipeg, 6 p.m.

College

Northern Colorado at North Dakota State, 2 p.m. Softball

Summit League semifinals: North Dakota State vs. TBD Track and field

Baseball

Summit League Outdoor Championships, 10 a.m. NSIC Outdoor Championships, in Aberdeen, S.D. MIAC Outdoor Championships, in Winona, Minn.

# **High School**

**Baseball** Fargo South at Fargo Shanley, 11 a.m. West Fargo Shevenne at Grand Forks Central (2), 3:30 p.m.

Fargo Davies at Grand Forks Central, 5 p.m. Fargo Davies at Grand Forks Red River, 7 p.m.

Moorhead vs. Brainerd, 11 a.m. Moorhead vs. Rogers, 1:30 p.m.

Softball

# Fargo South at Fargo Davies, 12:30 p.m.

Devils Lake at Fargo Shanley, noon Rogers at West Fargo Sheyenne, canceled Fargo Shanley vs. Bismarck Legacy (2), canceled

West Fargo vs. Central Cass (2), noon and 2 p.m. Moorhead vs. Spring Lake Park, noon Moorhead vs. Hill-Murray, 2 p.m.

Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton at Frazee tournament, time TBA

Girls soccer Fargo Shanley at Grand Forks Red River, 5 p.m.

Girls tennis West Fargo Sheyenne Invitational, 9 a.m.

**Bovs tennis** 

Moorhead at St. Michael-Albertville triangular, 9 a.m. Track and field West Fargo Sheyenne Invitational, 10 a.m.

Girls lacrosse

Proctor/Hermantown/Marshall at Moorhead, 2:30 p.m.

NASCAR Camping World Truck Series: 11 a.m., FS1

# TODAY'S TV

# **Auto racing**

IndyCar racing: Grand Prix of Indianapolis, 2:30 p.m., NBC NASCAR ARCA Menards Series: ARCA Racing Kansas, 1 p.m., FS1 MLB

San Diego at Atlanta, 3 p.m., FS1 Cleveland at Minnesota, 6 p.m., BSN

Playoffs: Boston at Carolina, 2:30 p.m., ESPN Playoffs: Tampa Bay at Toronto, 6 p.m., ESPN Playoffs: Los Angeles at Edmonton, 8:30 p.m., ESPN **WNBA** 

Phoenix at Seattle, 2 p.m., ABC **Football** USFL: New Orleans vs. New Jersey, 2 p.m., FOX

Golf

DP World Tour Golf: Soudal Open, 6 a.m., GOLF

PGA Tour: AT&T Byron Nelson, noon, GOLF PGA Tour: AT&T Byron Nelson, 2 p.m., CBS

PGA Tour Champions: Regions Tradition, 2 p.m., GOLF LPGA Tour: Cognizant Founders Cup, 4 p.m., GOLF **Mixed Martial Arts** 

### UFC: Blachowicz vs. Rakic, 9 p.m., ESPN2 College softball

AAC Championship, 10 a.m., ESPN2

ACC Championship, noon, ESPN2

Big Ten Championship, noon, BTN

Conference USA championship, noon, CBSSN Big 12 Championship, 2 p.m., ESPN2 SEC Championship, 4 p.m., ESPN2

### **Professional** Results/schedule American Association

**BASEBALL** 

Friday, May 13
Fargo-Moorhead 10, Winnipeg 9 Kane County 20. Cleburne 6 Milwaukee 8. Lake County 4

Milwaukee 8, Lake County 4
Sioux City 2, Kansas City 0
Chicago 4, Gary SouthShore 0
Lincoln 5, Sioux Falls 1
Saturday, May 14
Fargo-Moorhead at Winnipeg, 6 p.m.
Cleburne at Kane County, 6:30 p.m.
Lake County at Milwaukee, 6 p.m.
Sioux City at Kansas City, 6 p.m.
Gary SouthShore at Chicago, 6:30 p. Gary SouthShore at Chicago, 6:30 p.m Sioux Falls at Lincoln, 7:05 p.m.

Sioux Falls at Lincoln, 7:05 p.m.

Sunday, May 15

Fargo-Moorhead at Winnipeg, 1 p.m.

Cleburne at Kane County, 1 p.m.

Lake County at Milwaukee, 1 p.m.

Sioux Falls at Lincoln, 1:05 p.m.

Sioux City at Kansas City, 3 p.m.

Gary SouthShore at Chicago, 3 p.m.

### College Results/schedule

Friday, May 13 Summit League North Dakota State 7, Northern Colorado 4 Omaha 7, Oral Roberts 2 St. Thomas at South Dakota State, can-

Murray State 9, Western Illinois 3

Saturday, May 14
Summit League
Northern Colorado at North Dakota State, St. Thomas at South Dakota State, can-

Western Illinois at Murray State, 2 p.m Oral Roberts at Omaha, 6 p.m. Sunday, May 15 Northern Colorado at North Dakota State,

St. Thomas at South Dakota State, 1 p.m. Western Illinois at Murray State, 1 p.m. Oral Roberts at Omaha, 1 p.m. Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Con-

ference Championship At CHS Field, St. Paul Thursday, May 12 Bethel 7, Concordia 0 Gustavus 17. St. John's 7 Gustavus 11, St. John's 7 Friday, May 13 St. John's 6, Concordia 3 Bethel 7, Gustavus 2 Gustavus 11, St. John's 10 Saturday, May 14

Championship
6) Bethel vs. Gustavus, 3 p.m.
7) If necessary, 25 minutes aft after Game 6, High school

North Dakota Thursday, May 12 West Fargo Sheyenne 7, Grand Forks Central 7, suspended in fifth inning Fargo Davies at Grand Forks Red River,

Results/schedule

Fargo North at Wahpeton (2), postponed Fargo Shanley at West Fargo (2), post-Thief River Falls at Fargo South, canceled

Central Cass at Fargo Oak Grove, post-poned to May 14 Hillsboro/Central Valley at Thompson, postponed Midkota at Carrington, postponed

Middota at Carrington, postpo Friday, May 13 Devils Lake 4, Fargo South 0 West Fargo 11, Devils Lake 4 Fargo North 2, Valley City 0 Fargo North 5, Valley City 2 Wahpeton 8, Fargo Davies 1 Fargo Shanley at Grand Forks Red River (2), canceled West Fargo Sheyenne at Moorhead, can-

Central Cass 6, Kindred-Richland 3 Central Cass 2, Kindred-Richland 1
Northern Cass 13, Enderlin 4
Carrington vs. Park River, 11 a.m.
Thompson at Park River, canceled
Hatton/Northwood at Midkota, 4:30 p.m. May-Port CG 26, Maple River 0

May-Port CG 26, Maple River 0
Saturday, May 14
Fargo South at Fargo Shanley, 11 a.m.
West Fargo Sheyenne at Grand Forks
Central (2), 3:30 p.m.
Fargo Davies at Grand Forks Central, 5 p.m. Fargo Davies at Grand Forks Red River,

May-Port CG at Hatton/Northwood, noon

Minnesota

Minnesota Thursday, May 12 Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton at Barnesville (2), postponed to May 24 Thief River Falls at Fargo South, canceled Perham 10, Pelican Rapids 0 Perham 5, Pelican Rapids 1 Breckenridge at Hawley (2), postponed Red Lake County at Lake Park-Audubon, Mahnomen-Waubun at Lake Park Audu-

bon, 4:30 p.m. Frazee 9, Bertha-Hewitt-Verndale 5 Kelliher-Northome at Bagley, 4:30 p.m. Kittson County Central at Ada-Borup, post-Crosby-Ironton at Pillager, 4:30 p.m.

Osakis at Wadena-Deer Creek, canceled East Grand Forks at Park Rapids, can-Wheaton-Herman-Norcross 13, Fergus Falls Hillcrest 0

Wheaton-Herman-Norcross 16. Fergus Falls Hillcrest 0

Falls Hillcrest 0
Proctor at Aitkin, postponed
Friday, May 13
Moorhead 12, Barnesville 0
Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton 23, Frazee 5
Frazee 16, Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton 12
Fertile-Beltrami 24, Bagley 0
Sacred Heart at Fosston, 4:30 p.m.
Parkers Prairie at Menahga, 4:30 p.m.
Wadena-Deer Creek at New York Mills, 4:30 p.m.

Ada-Borup at Crookston, 5 p.m.
Sebeka at Bertha-Hewitt-Verndale, 4:30 p.m. Park Rapids 11, Pine River-Backus 0 Ottertail Central 6, Pillager 5

Detroit Lakes 7, Pequot Lakes 6 Detroit Lakes 2, Pequot Lakes 0 Saturday, May 14
Moorhead vs. Brainerd, 11 a.m. Moorhead vs. Rogers, 1:30 p.m. Long Prairie-Grey Eagle at Pillager, 8:15 p.m.

Concordia Academy tournament, time TBA

# **SOFTBALL**

# College

Summit League Softball Championship At Jackrabbit Softball Stadium, Brook-ings, S.D. Wednesday, May 11
1) 4 South Dakota vs. 5 Kansas City, post-

1) 4 South Dakota vs. 5 Kansas City, post-poned to May 12 2) 3 North Dakota State vs. 6 North Dako-ta, postponed to May 12 **Thursday, May 12** South Dakota 4, Kansas City 3

North Dakota State 5, North Dakota 2 South Dakota State vs. South Dakota, postponed Friday, May 13 North Dakota State 2. Omaha 0

Saturday, May 14
4) South Dakota vs. South Dakota State, 5) North Dakota State vs. Game 4 winner,

North Dakota

Championship High school Polls

# 1. Dickinson

Class A

Class B

2. West Fargo 3. Minot

4. Jamestown 5. WF Sheyenne

6. Bismarck

7. Rismarck Legacy 8. Mandan

9. GF Red River 10. Bismarck Century

1. Central Cass

## 2. Kindred-Richland

3. Beulah

4. Thompson

5. Renville County 6. May-Port CG

7. Harvey/Wells County

8. Velva/DA 9. DLB/Lewis and Clark

10. Hankinson Results/schedule North Dakota

Thursday, May 12
West Fargo Sheyenne 12, Fargo Davies 2 (F/6 inn.)
Grand Forks Red River at Fargo South, postponed to May 18 Fargo North at Grand Forks Central, post-

poned to May 16
Fargo Shanley at Valley City, postponed to May 21
Devils Lake at West Fargo, postponed to May 14

Grafton at Midkota, canceled West Fargo at Bismarck (2), canceled Valley City at Fargo Davies, postponed West Fargo Sheyenne 9, Grand Forks Red

River 2 May-Port CG 19. Dakota Prairie 0 (F/3 inn.) Northern Cass at Enderlin, 4:30 p.m.
Thompson 14, Carrington 1 (F/5 inn.)
Saturday, May 14
Fargo South at Fargo Davies, 12:30 p.m.

Devils Lake at Fargo Shanley, noon Rogers at West Fargo Sheyenne, canceled Fargo Shanley vs. Bismarck Legacy (2), canceled West Fargo vs. Central Cass (2), noon and 2 p.m. May-Port CG at Grafton, 4 p.m. Hillsboro/Central Valley vs. TBA (2), 3 p.m.

and 5 p.m.
Greenbush-Middle River tournament, with
Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red
River, time TBA

Minnesota Minnesota Thursday, May 12 Barnesville at Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton (2), postponed to May 20 Hawley at Breckenridge, postponed Brainerd 20, Fergus Falls 0
Frazee at New York Mills, 4:30 p.m.

Roseau at East Grand Forks, postponed Badger-Greenbush-Middle River 16, Sa-cred Heart 1 Grafton (N.D.) at Badger-Greenbush-Middle River, canceled

dle River, canceled Crosby-Ironton at Pillager, 4:30 p.m. Browerville-Eagle Valley at Ber-tha-Hewitt-Verndale, 4:30 p.m. Aitkin at Moose Lake/Willow River, 4:30 p.m. Friday, May 13 Rogers 11, Moorhead 0 Rogers 10, Moorhead 2 Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton at Frazee (2), 3

p.m. Fertile-Beltrami at Bagley, 4:30 p.m. Pillager 13, Staples-Motley 0 Walker-Hackensack-Akeley at Sebeka, Long Prairie-Grey Eagle at Wadena-Deer Creek, 4:30 p.m. Bertha-Hewitt-Verndale at Upsala, 4:30

p.m. Menahga at East Polk, 4:30 p.m. Ashby at Ottertail Central, 5 p.m. Crosby-Ironton 16, McGregor 6 Alexandria at Detroit Lakes (2), 4 p.m. Browerville at Park Rapids, 4:30 p.m Moorhead vs. Spring Lake Park, noon
Moorhead vs. Hill-Murray, 2 p.m.
Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton at Frazee tourna-

# **HOCKEY**

**Juniors** 

Perham meet, with Roseville, 9 a.m.

ment, time TBA

Detroit Lakes invite, 9 a.m.

# Clark Cup Playoffs Finals - best of five Sunday, May 15 Madison at Sioux City, 3:05 p.m. Madison at Sloux Gry, 5.55 p.m. Monday, May 16 Madison at Sloux City, 7:05 p.m.

SOCCER High school girls

Results/schedule **North Dakota** Thursday, May 12 Bismarck Legacy 2, Bismarck St. Mary's 0 Mandan 4, Williston 2 Bismarck 4, Bismarck Century 0

Friday, May 13 Vest Fargo Sheyenne 1, Grand Forks Central 0 Fargo Shanley 3, Fargo South 0 argo North Fargo Davi West Fargo 4, Grand Forks Red River 1 Minot 5, Jamestown 1

Saturday, May 14
Fargo Shanley at Grand Forks Red River, 5 p.m.

# **TENNIS**

# High school girls

North Dakota Thursday, May 12 West<sub>,</sub> Fargo<sub>,</sub> Sheyenne at Fargo Shanley,

postponed

Friday, May 13

Fargo Davies tournament:
Jamestown 3, Wahpeton 2

West Fargo Sheyenne 8, Williston 1
Bismarck 5, West Fargo 0

Minot 4, Fargo North 1

Bismarck Legacy 4, Wahpeton 1

Valley City 3, Mandan 2

Dickinson 5, Fargo South 0

Bismarck Legacy 4, Fargo Shanley 1

West Fargo Sheyenne 4, Bismarck 1

Bismarck Century 5, Fargo South 0

Minot 4, Fargo Davies 1

Bismarck Century vs. Fargo Davies, canceled

Bismarck 5, West Fargo 0

Bismarck 5, West Fargo 0 Williston 3, Fargo North 2 Bismarck Legacy 4, West Fargo 1 Fargo Shanley 3, Bismarck St. Mary's 2 Mandan 3, Fargo Shanley 2

West Fargo Sheyenne 8, Williston 1
Singles: 1. M. Gu, WFS, def. Meyer 6-0, 6-2; 2. Sommerfeld, WFS, def. Rude 6-2, 6-0; 3. Beeter, WFS, def. Garlel 6-0, 6-1; 4. S. Gu, WFS, def. Tona 6-0, 6-1; 5. Thompson, WFS, def. Borreson 7-5, 6-1
Doubles: 1. M. Gu/S. Gu, WFS, def. Meyer/Rude 7-6 (5), 6-0; 2. Sommerfeld/Thompson, WFS, def. Borreson F. G. 6.1 (2), 6-10; 2. Sommerfeld/Thompson, WFS, def. Getal/Vohpa 6.0, 6.1 (2) son, WFS, def. Garlel/Yohan 6-0, 6-1; 3. Borreson/Ator, W, def. Beeter/Edberg 6-7 (3), 7-6 (3), 10-8

West Fargo Sheyenne 4, Bismarck 1 Singles: 1. M. Gu, WFS, def. Haider 6-0, 6-0; 2. Sommerfeld, WFS, def. Richter 6-1, 6-2; 3. S. Gu, WFS, def. Schuh 6-1, Doubles: 1. Hall/Kovash, B, def. Thompson/Beeter 4-6, 6-2, 12-10; 2. Gross/ WFS, def. Timmerman/ Durrani 6-2, 6-1

Saturday, May 14 West Fargo Sheyenne Invitational, 9 a.m. High school boys Results/schedule **Thursday, May 12** Minnewaska at Detroit Lakes, 3 p.m.

Friday, May 13

Moorhead at Becker, 1 p.m.

Moorhead at Monticello, 4:30 p.m.

Crookston triangular, noon

Aitkin at Rock Ridge, 4 p.m.

East Grand Forks at Crookston, 3:30 p.m. Saturday, May 14

Moorhead at St. Michael-Albertville triangular, 9 a.m.

Detroit Lakes triangular, time TBA

Thief River Falls at Bemidji, 6:30 p.m.

# **GOLF** High school boys

with

Dilworth-Glvn-

Results/schedule Minnesota

Thursday, May 12 Hawley meet,

don-Felton, 9 a.m. Browerville quad, with Pillager, 1 p.m. Long Prairie-Grey Eagle meet, with Ottertail Central, 1 p.m.
Blackduck meet, with United North Central

5 p.m. St. Cloud meet, with Pequot Lakes, Staples-Motley, 9 a.m.

Friday, May 13

Detroit Lakes invite, with Moorhead, 10

Detroit Lakes Hiving, Small a.m.
Perham meet, with Roseville, 1 p.m.
Bagley boys meet, with Moorhead Park
Christian, 9:30 a.m.

Fosston boys meet, with Moorhead Park Christian, noon Saturday, May 14
Perham meet, with Roseville, 9 a.m.
Detroit Lakes invite, 9 a.m.

### High school girls Results/schedule

Thursday, May 12

**SCOREBOARD** 

Hawley meet, with Perham, Dilworth-Glyn-don-Felton, Frazee, Barnesville, Breckenridge, 1 p.m.
Browerville quad, with Pillager, 1 p.m.
Long Prairie-Grey Eagle meet, with Ottertail Central, 1 p.m. Owatonna invite, 9 a.m.

Owatonna invite, 9 a.m.
St. Cloud invite, with Detroit Lakes, 9 a.m.
Friday, May 13
Rocori meet, with Moorhead, 10 a.m.
Fertile-Beltrami girls meet, with Moorhead
Park Christian, 10 a.m.

Red Lake Falls girls meet, with Moorhead Park Christian, 2 p.m. Staples-Motley invite, with Pillager, Wade-na-Deer Creek, Crosby-Ironton, 9:30

# **TRACK AND FIELD**

### College Results/schedule

Saturday, May 14

Fargo North at Moorhead. 2 p.m.

Summit League Outdoor Championships, in Tulsa Oklahoma NSIC Outdoor Championships, in Aberdeen, S.D.
MIAC Outdoor Championships, in Winona,

High school Results/schedule North Dakota Friday, May 13

Boys Classic, 4 p.m., Fargo South
DHS Meet, with West Fargo Sheyenne, 10
a.m., Biesiot Activities Center
Saturday, May 14 West Fargo Sheyenne Invitational, 10 a.m. Central Cass Invite. 10 a.m. Beach Invite, 11 a.m., Beach High School Larimore Invitational, 11 a.m.

Thursday, May 12 Moorhead meet, postponed to May 13 Kindred Invite, 2 p.m. Breckenridge Anderson-Schuler Relays, 3 p.m. Girls Classic, 4 p.m., GF Cushman Field Brainerd Invitational, 3 p.m. West Marshall Invitational, with Bagley/ Fosston, time TBA

Friday, May 13

Fargo North at Moorhead, 2 p.m.

# Warren-Alvarado-Oslo meet, worth-Glyndon-Felton, 4 p.m. **LACROSSE**

High school boys Results/schedule

Friday, May 13 Moorhead at Grand Rapids, 6:30 p.m. High school girls

Minnesota

head, 2:30 p.m.

Results/schedule Minnesota Friday, May 13
St. Cloud Tech at Moorhead, 7:30 p.m.
Saturday, May 14

ermantown/Marshall at Moor-

# **BASKETBALL**

# Professional NBA Playoffs

Thursday's Games Miami 99, Philadelphia 90 Dallas 113, Phoenix 86 Friday's Games
Boston 108, Milwaukee 95
Memphis at Golden State, 9 p.m. Sunday's Games Dallas at Phoenix, 12 p.m. Milwaukee at Boston, 2:30 p.m.

# **HOCKEY**

**Professional** NHL Playoffs Wednesday's Games NY Rangers 5, Pittsburgh 3 Florida 5, Washington 3 Calgary 3. Dallas Thursday's Games
Boston 5, Carolina 2
Tampa Bay 4, Toronto 3, OT
St. Louis 5, Minnesota 1 Edmonton 4, Los Angeles 2 Friday's Games
NY Rangers 5, Pittsburgh 3
Florida 4, Washington 3, OT
Calgary at Dallas, 8:30 p.m.
Saturday's Games

Boston at Carolina, 3:30 p.m.

Tampa Bay at Toronto, 6 p.m. Los Angeles at Edmonton, 9 p.m.

# **GOLF**

# **Professional** PGA AT&T Byron Nelson

Justin Lower 64-66-130 Charl Schwartzel 66-65-131 Kyoung-hoon Lee Joaquin Niemann Jordan Spieth ...... 64-68-132 .67-65-132 .67-65-132 .69-64-133 Beau Hossler Jason Kokrak 68-65-133 Hideki Matsuyama Alexander Noren ... Mito Pereira ..... 67-66-133 .70-63-133 .64-69-133 .66-67-133 Seamus Power Peter Malnati Maverick McNealy 69-65-134 ..69-65-134 ..66-68-134 ..67-67-134 ..68-66-134 ..71-64-135 J.J. Spaun ...... Scott Stallings.. Justin Thomas . Lanto Griffin ..... Emiliano Grillo Mark Hubbard 70-65-135 Matt Kuchar . David Lipsky Carlos Ortiz 67-68-135 .69-66-135 .66-69-135 .67-68-135 Scottie Scheffler Matthias Schwab 67-68-135 Jason Day ....... Brice Garnett .... Tom Hoge...... Stephan Jaeger 68-68-136 .68-68-136 .68-68-136 .71-65-136 Aaron Rai .68-68-136 72-64-136 Davis Rilev

.69-67-136 .69-67-136

.68-68-136 .69-68-137

67-70-137

...69-68-137 ...69-68-137 ...67-70-137 ...70-67-137

.68-69-137

69-68-137

68-69-137 70-67-137 70-68-138

70-68-138 71-67-138

..71-67-138 ..72-66-138 ..69-69-138 ..73-65-138 ..71-67-138

Patrick Rodgers Rory Sabbatini.. Adam Scott......

Christiaan Bezuidenhout

Aaron Wise

Paul Barion

Dylan Frittelli

James Hahn ..... Dustin Johnson. Joohyung Kim...

Trey Mullinax. Ian Poulter.....

Austin Smotherman Michael Thompson

Wesley Bryan ...... Cameron Champ

Taylor Moore ... Andrew Novak Pat Perez...... Seth Reeves...

Adam Schenk

Bill Haas

# **SOCCER**

**Professional** Eastern Conference

Friction Conference
W L T Pts
5 1 4 19
5 2 3 18
5 3 2 17
5 4 2 17
5 5 1 16
4 3 2 14 GF GA Philadelphia NY Red Bulls CF Montreal 20 13 14 19 15 10 15 12 Orlando City SC FC Cincinnati 16 14 13 13 12 11 11 10 NYC FC Atlanta United FC Charlotte FC Columbus SC D.C. United

19 15 17 10 14 13 11 13 18 22 19 11 5 5 0 New England Toronto FC Inter Miami CF Chicago GF GA

23 10 22 9 11 7 16 7 10 15 11 10 11 9 12 13 11 12 11 16 23 8 16 9 13 7 17 3 4 4 4 3 3 2 3 6 15 14 12 12 12 19 9 7 Minnesota United Houston Colorado Portland 3 1 1 San Jose 5 6 5 6 Sporting KC 2 6
Seattle FC 2 5
Vancouver FC 2 6
NOTE: Three points for

New York Red Bulls at Philadelphia, 6:30 p.m.
D.C. United at Inter Miami CF, 7 p.m.
FC Cincinnati at Chicago, 7 p.m.
Nashville SC at Houston, 7:30 p.m.

# **TRANSACTIONS**

American League
Baltimore Orioles - Optioned RHP Travis
Lakins Sr. and LHP Paul Fry to Norfolk
(IL). Recalled 3B Rylan Bannon from (IL). Recalled 3B Rylan Bannon from Norfolk (IL). Selected the contract of SP Denyi Reyes from Norfolk (IL).

Boston Red Sox - Optioned 2B Jonathan Arauz to Worcester (IL). Placed LHP Josh Taylor on the 60-day IL.

Detroit Tigers - Optioned LHP Joey Wentz to Toledo (IL). Recalled RHP Jason Foley from Toledo (IL).

to Toledo (IL). Recalled RHP Jason Foley from Toledo (IL). Houston Astros - Recalled RHP Seth Mar-tinez from Sugar Land (PCL). Kansas City Royals - Optioned LHP Kris Bubic to Omaha (IL). Recalled RHP Jon

considerations.
Texas Rangers - Optioned LHP Kolby
Allard and RHP Spencer Patton to Round
Rock (PCL). Recalled RHP Josh Sborz
from Round Rock (PCL).

National League
Cincinnati Reds - Optioned RHP Dauri
Moreta to Louisville (IL). Outrighted LHP
Phillip Dight to Levisville (IL).

RHP Lucas Sims on the 15-day IL, ret-roactive to May 11. Recalled RHP Jared Solomon from Louisville (IL). Selected the contract of RHP Robert Dugger from

sports@forumcomm.com

Hayden Buckley Cooper Dossey... Brandon Hagy ... Kevin Kisner ..... Kurt Kitayama... .73-70-143 .72-71-143 .73-70-143 .73-70-143 71-72-143 73-70-143 .73-70-143 .72-71-143 .72-71-143 .73-70-143 .70-73-143 .71-72-143 .74-69-143 Justin Leonard Cameron Percy Chez Reavie..... Doc Redman Roger Sloan ....... Curtis Thompson. Kevin Tway Austin Cook .72-71-143 .72-72-144 .69-75-144 .74-70-144 Martin Laird .74-70-144 .72-72-144 .72-72-144 .72-73-145 .73-72-145 .71-74-145 John Murphy .76-69-145 Brian Stuard 70-75-145 74-72-146 Adam Hadwin .73-73-146 .73-73-146 .73-73-146 .74-72-146 Greyson Sigg. Matt Wallace.. Lee Westwood Matthew Wolff Chase Seiffert 71-76-147 .71-76-147 .77-70-147 .76-71-147 .78-70-148 .76-72-148 .76-73-149 Richy Werenski Dylan Wu...... J.J. Killeen.....

.71-WD-71

W L T Pts 7 1 2 23 6 2 2 20 6 3 1 19 Los Angeles FC Austin FC LA Galaxy FC Dallas 19 16 Real Salt Lake Nashville SC

Saturday's Games Saturday's Games
Orlando City SC at Toronto FC, 2 p.m.
Los Angeles FC at Colorado, 2:30 p.m.
San Jose at Vancouver FC, 6 p.m.
Columbus SC at New York City FC, 6 p.m.
CF Montreal at Charlotte FC, 6 p.m.

Austin FC at Real Salt Lake, 8:30 p.m Sporting Kansas City at Portland, 9 p.m FC Dallas at LA Galaxy, 9:30 p.m.

# **Friday** Baseball

Bubic to Ömaha (IL). Recalled RHP Jon Heasley from Omaha (IL). Los Angeles Angels - Optioned RHP Elvis Peguero to Salt Lake (PCL). Sent 3B Matt Duffy on a rehab assignment to Salt Lake (PCL). Minnesota Twins - Activated 2B Luis Arraez from the 10-day IL. Optioned C Jose Godoy to St. Paul (IL). Recalled RHP Cole Sands from St. Paul (IL). Transferred RHP Chris Paddack from the 15-day IL to the 60-day IL. New York Yankees - Recalled RHP Luis

13-day IL to the 60-day IL.

New York Yankees - Recalled RHP Luis
Gil from Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (IL).

Seattle Mariners - Acquired 1B Mike Ford
from the San Francisco Giants for cash
considerations.

Phillip Diehl to Louisville (IL). Placed

Louisville (IL).

Los Angeles Dodgers - Optioned RHP
Ryan Pepiot to Oklahoma City (PCL).

Selected the contract of RHP Yency
Almonte from Oklahoma City (PCL). **Email scores and results to** 

### **BRIEFS**

# Vargas slings Bison softball to second **Summit League** tournament victory

VERMILLION, S.D. Paige Vargas was four pitches from perfect and North Dakota State advanced in the Summit League Championship with a 2-0 win over Omaha on Friday.

Vargas fired three-hitter, needing just 88 pitches to roll through the Omaha lineup. She didn't issue a walk, hit one batter and struck out seven.

Vargas outdueled Omaha's Kamryn Meyer, who also worked all seven innings and allowed two earned runs on eight hits. She walked one and struck out nine.

In the third inning, NDSU's Skylar Padgett singled to right field with one out and Molly Gates followed with a single to left. With two outs, Dez Cardenas doubled down the right field line to score Padget.

The Bison picked up their second run in the fourth when Carley Goetschius drilled a one-out home run to center.

Gates was 3-for-4 and Padgett was 2-for-3.

Bison head coach Darren at NDSU. He is the Sumleader in victories.

The Bison (30-21 overall) play the winner of Saturday's matchup between top-seed South Dakota State and firstround winner South Dakota. The tournament was delayed and eventually moved to the South Dakota campus from the host site at South Dakota State because of weather damage and poor field conditions in Brookings, S.D.

# Bison men sweep shot put, Anderson wins 3rd straight discus title at Summit meet

TULSA, Okla. North Dakota State's men's track and field team swept the top four places in the shot put and the women's team picked up a win and two runner-up finishes on the second day of the Summit League Outdoor Championships on Fri-

In the men's meet, Kristoffer Thomsen won the shot with a throw of 62-feet, 4 1/2 inches. Trevor Otterdahl was

The win was No. 700 in the runner-up at 60-10 3/4, and Clayton Han-Mueller's 21-year career nula (59-8 1/4) and Levi Rockey (58-5 1/4) both mit League's career threw personal-bests to finish third and fourth, respectively.

The Bison men finished 1-2 in the long jump, as Brandon Lewis defended his Summit League title with a jump of 24-5 3/4. NDSU's Hunter Merkley was runner-up at 23-10 1/4.

Eric VanErp scored a personal-best 6,658 points in the decathlon, taking second place.

Sophomore Payton Smith was the Summit League runner-up in the 3,000 meter steeplechase, finishing in 9 minutes, 10.94 seconds.

In the women's meet, NDSU's Amanda Anderson claimed her third straight Summit League title in the discus, throwing 175-4 to win by almost 15 feet.

Nell Graham took second in the heptathlon with a personal-best score of 4,972 points. Daejha Moss had a runner-up finish in the high jump, clearing 5-9 1/4 for a new outdoor personal-best that tied for fourth in NDSU outdoor history.

The men's and wom-



Alyssa Goelzer / The Forum

North Dakota State's Logan Williams slides onto second base while Northern Colorado's Shaydon Kubo takes a throw to get the out during a Summit League game on Friday at Newman Outdoor Field in Fargo.

championships continue Saturday.

### Bison baseball rebounds from early deficit to defeat **Northern Colorado**

FARGO North Dakota State managed just six hits but Northern Colorado left 11 on base, walked 10 and committed two errors as the Bison won the first of three weekend Summit League games 7-4 on Friday at Newman Outdoor Field.

heading into the bottom of the sixth but scored two in the inning when Druw Sackett walked with the bases loaded and Peter Brookshaw followed with an RBI to 13-4 in the league groundout.

The Bison padded

their lead in the seventh when Will Busch tripled with two aboard and Calen Schwabe drove in Busch with a single to

Busch had two hits man. and three RBIs. T Roeh-

The Bison trailed 3-2 rich got the win in relief, allowing a run on four hits in 3-1/3 innings. J Drew picked up his seventh save with a spot-

less ninth. The Bison improved to maintain their hold on first place with five Summit games remaining. They are 26-16 overall and play Game 2 of their series with the Bears at 2 p.m. Saturday, May 14, at New-

Forum staff reports

# TEAMMATES

From Page B1

With the addition of Baldwin and Mackenzie, the Bison have signed eight players this offseason, including forward Abbie Draper, forward Kristina Ekofo, forward Taylor Brown, forward Abby Graham, guard Elle Evans and forward Marwa Bedziri. Four of those players are transfers, while Mackenzie, Evans, Bedziri and Graham are incoming freshmen.

job of spreading it out. We're going to be young, but really talented and it will just be about putting them together.

The Bison lost eight including multiple play-

ers to the transfer portal. Ryan Cobbins, who transferred to Alabama, Olivia Skibiel, who transferred to Minneso-"These players are a good mix," Collins said. Ellie Dague, who trans"I think we did a good ferred to St. Thomas, were among the players that left the program. Dague was injured last season and didn't play as a freshman for NDSÚ.

"Without question off last year's team, that was a couple more

or anticipated," Collins said. "You have to know what it is now, it's just different. It's hard to anticipate right now with the portal on who you're going to have. It's hard to project your roster out two, three and four years."

The Bison added four international players with the additions of Baldwin and McKenzie.

6-foot-3 Bedziri is from Sweden. Collins doesn't expect any more additions this offseason to a roster that now has 13 scholarship players and two walk-ons.

Guard Heaven Hamling, forward Emily Behnke, guard Abby Schulte, guard Sophie Olson and forward Katie Hildebrandt are among the key returning play-The 6-foot-2 Ekofo is ers. Collins said while than we had hoped for from Belgium and the the amount of roster

turnover is not optimal, there is some benefit to the transfer portal.

"When you do have to do it, it's a double-edged sword," Collins said. "We were able to get some really good players and really good fits for our program that are going to help us immediately. It's just a different ballgame than it was a couple years ago."

# BASKETBALL

From Page B1

The sport has morphed from longterm stability to a transactional freefor-all. The Bison themselves lost seven players to the portal after last season, including four wl would've started next

season.

Among them was all-Summit League point guard Sam Griesel, who transferred to Nebraska. Griesel's backup Willie Guy, a junior-college transfer, entered the portal. Kolbe Rada is a walk-on. Dezmond McKinney is recovering from a knee injury suffered late last season.

The Bison need a plug-and-play starting point guard to lead the team in the upcoming season. The website "Verbal Commits" said NDSU offered Yoder in

mid-April. Yoder's recruitment, it seems, is Richman trying to maintain some sort of control over the madness by taking a point guard who the coach believes was under-recruited and



Jimmy Naprstek / Kodiak Creative

Point guard Luke Yoder is transferring from Illinois Wesleyan to North Dakota State.

perhaps has a chip on his shoulder to prove doubters wrong. It's a different approach to the portal than strictly taking the most sought-

after players. It's the way a school like NDSU is forced to recruit high school players and Richman is going that route in the portal.

Yoder told the Pantagraph his only other Division I offer was Western Illinois, also of the Summit

League, although he talked with Illinois State and Vanderbilt. Yoder is a Normal, Ill., native who played high school ball in Bloomington-Normal before spending three years at Illinois

Wesleyan. The scouting report on Yoder is that he's a true old-style point guard: tough, hardnosed, good penetrator, great passer, defensiveminded. He's also said to be unquestionably

team-first, low-ego. All that fits Richman's

template.

He can shoot a little. Yoder was 39.3% on 3-pointers last season (35-89) and 48.4% from the floor (122-252). He averaged 11.6 points and 2.9 assists in 2021-22. Over his career, Yoder played in 60 games with 52

starts. Wesleyan's top player was 6-7 forward Matthew Leritz, who averaged almost 18

points per game. He fed off Yoder's passing. Is there a parallel to be made between Yoder setting up Leritz and now potentially setting up NDSU's 6-11 Grant Nelson?

"I want to play. The most important thing to me was finding a good situation." Yoder told the Pantagraph. Nothing is given, everything is earned. They've got some really good players coming back. It's a good opportunity for me to compete for playing time."

Wesleyan has historically played at the higher levels of Division III, making the NCAA tournament 26 times since 1984. The Titans won a national championship in 1997 and have been to five Final Fours. They advanced to the national quarterfinals last spring.

The question for Yoder, at least to outsiders, would be whether at 6-foot and 170 pounds he will be able to match up defensively with bigger, stronger guards. Former Bison point guard Vinnie Shahid was only 5-11, but weighed 190

pounds and played a physical game.

Word out of Bloomington-Normal leans toward Yoder being able to play at a Western Illinois or Eastern Illinois right out of high school. And the Leathernecks did offer him this time around.

A Division III player recently starred in the Summit League. Western Illinois forward Will Carius transferred from Monmouth College to the Leathernecks for his final two seasons and made the allconference second team in his penultimate year. Carius averaged 14.3 points per game last season along with 3.1 rebounds.

"I'm really excited for it. Coming out of high school, I did have some scholarship offers," Yoder told the Pantagraph. "I'm not doubting myself in any way. The past three years really prepared me for this.

"I've developed my game, changed as a player and developed my body. I'm looking forward to the challenge. I think it will be a really fun experience."

# **BISON**

From Page B1

"I know I have work to do and have to learn from the guys, but I'm willing to do that," Limke said. "I think I'm a good all-around player. I'm good in the post. I'm fast, quicker than people think. And I'm athletic at times."

Limke said he has to improve his outside shooting.

"That's kind of what the college game is now. You have to be able to shoot 3-pointers," Limke said.

Richman is likely to add a few more players through the transfer portal in the coming weeks.

players enter the transfer portal after the season, including four who would've started next season. Grayson Haman, a walk-on from Fargo

Davies, was another who entered the portal. players returning from advanced to the Sum- Damari Wheeler-Thomchampionship

forward Andrew Mor-

gan, guard Boden Skunberg, guard Dez McKinney, guard Kolbe Rada

and forward Josh Streit. Four scholarship true The Bison had seven freshmen will also join Richman's program, including some who could battle for immediate playing time. Noah Feddersen, a 6-10 forward from Menomonie, Wis.; Sam Hastreiter, a 6-7 forward from Lin-NDSU will have six coln, Neb.; Tajavis Millplayers returning from er, a 6-4 guard from the 23-10 team that Lubbock, Texas; and mit League tournament as, a 5-11 guard from game: Elgin, Ill., all signed



forward Grant Nelson, with NDSU in November.



Hillsboro Banner photo

Hillsboro-Central Valley's Gannon Limke will join the North Dakota State men's basketball program.

# Kirilloff 'optimistic' but still adjusting after wrist surgery

**By Betsy Helfand** St. Paul Pioneer Press

MINNEAPOLIS Minnesota Twins outfielder/first baseman Alex Kirilloff has hit OK since returning from the 10-day injured list because of soreness and inflammation in his right wrist, .333 (4 for 12) since May 7. But the Twins' first-round pick in the 2016 amateur draft said he's still adjusting to hitting after surgery aimed at mitigating nagging soreness in the wrist.

"Overall, I can swing," he said before Friday night's game against the Cleveland Guardians at Target Field. "I feel like I can be effective, but I still feel like I'm in a little bit of a transition period to figuring it out after the surgery.

Kirilloff had son-ending surgery last July but returned for spring training but in 10 games through Thursday didn't have a single extra-base hit in 32 plate appearances. He had a cortisone shot in the wrist on April 14.

The issue, he said, is "a joint where the cartilage is pretty much gone, causing bones to rub together. Doctors shaved some of that down to create space, he said, but he still feels it sometimes.

"I feel optimistic still," he said. "I think it feels better than what it did before the shot, so all I can do is keep up what I'm doing in the training room and keep up what I'm doing with my rehab. Hopefully it kind of works itself out."

Kirilloff said he was told of another correctional procedure called an ulnar shortening oste-otomy, which literally shortens the ulna to stop the bones from meeting. First, he said, doctors have to break the bone.

"The timeframe for that is pretty large for recovery," he said. "I really hope it doesn't get

# Old pal, new skip

After a COVID outbreak among members of the coaching staff forced a postponement on Wednesday at Chicago, the Guardians played Friday without manager Terry Francona and placed one of their best hitters, Josh Naylor, on the COVID injured list.

The Guardians scrambled to put together a coaching staff from healthy big league coaches and some minor league staff. Pitching coach Carl Willis, who won a World Series with the Twins in 1991, is acting manager. Asked who would manage if he got ejected, Willis laughed.

"I'm not getting ejected," he said. "I still can't afford that."

# **Second opinions**

somewhat Falling under the radar during the Twins' double-header on Thursday was the Twins' move to put starter Chris Paddack on the 60-day injured list. The right-hander has been out with elbow inflammation since pitching iust 21/3 innings in a 4-3 victory over Oakland on May 8.

Paddack, 26, declined to be interviewed on Friday.

"We're still working

through some opinions on the medical side as far as what exactly the right course of action is at this point," Baldelli said.



Bruce Kluckhohn / USA Today Sports

Minnesota Twins first baseman Alex Kirilloff runs home and scores against the Oakland Athletics on a single in the third inning on May 8 at Target Field in Minneapolis.

"It could certainly lead to being a surgical set of circumstances and all that. But, we don't know exactly what we're dealing with yet. I think we have a good idea but I think we're still gathering opinions."

# Still recovering

The Twins were hoping right-hander Dylan Bundy could be activated from the COVID injury list and start on Saturday against the Guardians. That won't happen, Baldelli said.

Instead, the team will call a pitcher up from St. Paul to make the start, likely against Cleveland righty Shane Bieber (1-2. 4.13 ERA).

Bundy was placed on the COVID list along with infielder Luis Arraez. Baldelli got it, too, and he and Arraez returned It's been Thursday. tougher on Bunday, the manager said.

"Physically, he just needs some time to work his way back," Baldelli said.

# **Briefly**

Outfielder Kyle Garlick, on the 10-day injured list with a strain in his left calf, started what the Twins hope is a short rehab assignment at St.

The Poldelli Chicago part of the Company of the C Paul on Friday. Baldelli said if all goes well, Garlick will likely join the team for a trip to Oakland and be in the lineup Monday against A's left-hander **Zach Logue**.

Right-hander **Čole** Sands, who pitched two innings in a 5-0 loss to Houston on Thursday as the Twins' 27th man, was placed on the Saints' seven-day IL with a groin strain.

# **BASEBALL**

### Professional MLB

# American League

	Lasi			
	W	L	Pct	GB
NY Yankees	24	8	.750	_
Tampa Bay	20	13	.606	4.5
Toronto	17	16	.515	7.5
Baltimore	14	19	.424	10.5
Boston	12	20	.375	12.0
	Centra	al		
	W	L	Pct	GB
Minnesota	19	14	.576	_
Cleveland	15	16	.484	3.0
Chi. White Sox	15	16	.484	3.0
Kansas City	10	19	.345	7.0
Detroit	10	23	.303	9.0
	West	t		
	W	L	Pct	GB
Houston	22	11	.667	_
LA Angels	21	12	.636	1.0
Seattle	15	18	.455	7.0

# 14 19 .424 8.0 13 18 .419 8.0

National League												
East	:											
W	L	Pct	GB									
22	12	.647	_									
15	17	.469	6.0									
15	18	.455	6.5									
14	18	.438	7.0									
11	23	.324	11.0									
Centr	al											
W	L	Pct	GB									
21	12	.636	_									
	East W 22 15 15 14 11 Centr	East  W L 22 12 15 17 15 18 14 18 11 23  Central W L	East W L Pct 22 12 .647 15 17 .469 15 18 .455 14 18 .438 11 23 .324 Central W L Pct									

	St. Louis	17	15	.531	3.5	
	Pittsburgh	13	19	.406	7.5	
	Chi. Cubs	11	19	.367	8.5	
	Cincinnati	9	24	.273	12.0	
		West				
		W	L	Pct	GB	
,	LA Dodgers	<b>W</b> 20	<b>L</b> 10	Pct .667	GB	
,	LA Dodgers San Diego		10 12		<b>GB</b> .5	
		20		.667 .636	_	
	San Diego	20 21	12	.667 .636	.5	

San Diego	21	12	.636	.5
San Francisco	20	12	.625	1.0
Arizona	17	15	.531	4.0
Colorado	16	15	.516	4.5
American League				
Thursday's Result	s			
Oakland 5, Detroit 3	3			
Houston 5, Minneso		)		
Texas 3, Kansas C				
NY Yankees 15, Ch	ni. W	/hite	Sox 7	
Friday's Results				
Detroit 4, Baltimore	2			
Tampa Bay 5, Toro		2		
Boston 7, Texas 1				
Minnesota 12, Clev	elan	8 b		
NY Yankees 10, Ch			Sox 4	
LA Angels (Silseth				d (Jef
rice 4 5\ 0:40 m m			Januan	. (00.

LA Angels (Silseth 0-0) at Oakland (Jefferies 1-5), 8:40 p.m.

Saturday's Games

LA Angels (Diaz 1-0) at Oakland (Blackburn 4-0), 3:07 p.m.

Baltimore (Zimmermann 2-1) at Detroit (Pineda 1-2), 3:10 p.m.

Toronto at Tampa Bay, 5:10 p.m.

Boston at Texas, 6:05 p.m.

Cleveland (Bieber 1-2) at Minnesota, 6:10 p.m. p.m. NY Yankees (Montgomery 0-1) at Chi.

White Sox (Keuchel 2-3), 6:10 p.m.

A Angels (Lorenzen 3-2) at Oakland, 8:40 p.m.

8:40 p.m.
Sunday's Games
Baltimore (Wells 1-2) at Detroit (Skubal 2-2), 12:40 p.m.
Toronto at Tampa Bay, 12:40 p.m.
Cleveland (McKenzie 2-2) at Minnesota, 1:10 p.m.
NY Vankees (Cortes Ir 1-1) at Chi White

NY Yankees (Cortes Jr. 1-1) at Chi. White Sox (Kopech 0-0), 1:10 p.m. Sox (Robed no -0, 1:10 -0, 1:1 Philadelphia 9, LA Dodgers 7

Friday's Results
Cincinnati 8, Pittsburgh 2
Milwaukee 2, Miami 1
San Diego 11, Atlanta 6 San Francisco 8, St. Louis 2
Chi. Cubs (Smyly 1-3) at Arizona (Davies 1-1), 8:40 p.m.
Philadelphia (Gibson 3-1) at LA Dodgers (Buehler 4-1), 9:10 p.m.
Saturday's Games

Saturday's Games
San Francisco (Junis 1-0) at St. Louis (Hudson 2-2), 1:15 p.m.
San Diego (Manaea 2-3) at Atlanta (Morton 2-3), 3:05 p.m.
Milwaukee (Lauer 3-0) at Miami (Rogers 1-4), 5:10 p.m.

p.m. Philadelphia (Suarez 3-1) at LA Dodgers

Philadelphia (Suarez 3-1) at LA Dodgers (Buehler 4-1), 9:10 p.m.

Sunday's Games

San Diego (Musgrove 4-0) at Atlanta (Wright 3-2), 10:35 a.m.

Cincinnati (Greene 1-5) at Pittsburgh (Quintana 1-1), 12:35 p.m.

Milwaukee (Woodruff 3-2) at Miami (Hernandez 2-2), 12:40 p.m.

nandez 2-2), 12:40 p.m.
Chi. Cubs at Arizona (Castellanos 2-1), 3:10 p.m.
Philadelphia (Nola 1-4) at LA Dodgers (Urias 2-2), 3:10 p.m.
San Francisco (Rodon 4-1) at St. Louis, 6:08 p.m.
Interleague
Thursday's Results
Baltimore 3, St. Louis 2
Friday's Results
Houston 6, Washington 1

Houston 6, Washington 1 Houston 6, Washington 1 Seattle 2, NY Mets 1 Kansas City (Greinke 0-2) at Colorado (Freeland 1-3), 7:40 p.m. Saturday's Games Houston (Javier 2-0) at Washington (Fedde 2-2), 6:05 p.m.

(r-eade 2-2), is US p.m. Seattle (Kirby 0-0) at NY Mets (Bassitt 4-2), 6:10 p.m. Kansas City (Hernandez 0-2) at Colorado (Marquez 0-3), 7:10 p.m. Sunday's Games

Sunday's Games
Houston (Verlander 4-1) at Washington
(Corbin 0-5), 12:35 p.m.
Seattle (Ray 3-3) at NY Mets (Carrasco
3-1), 12:40 p.m.
Kansas City (Lynch 2-2) at Colorado
(Gomber 2-3), 2:10 p.m.

# Friday's results

Minnesota 12, Cleveland 8 Straw cf 2 1 0 0 Buxton cf 3 2 1 1

Kwan If 4 0 0 0 Arraez 1b 3 0 0 0

Ramirez 3b 5 1 2 2 Polanco 2b 4 2 1 1

Willier 1b 5 0 0 0 Kepler If 4 1 3 2

Rosario ss 5 1 2 1 Sanchez dh5 1 2 3

Reyes dh 4 0 1 0 Urshela 3b 4 1 1 0 E—Duran 1, R.Lewis 1. LOB—Minnesota 5, Cleveland 9. 2B—Kepler (5), R.Lewis (2), G.Sanchez (8). 3B—A.Rosario (2). HR—Buxton (10), Gimenez (4), Hedges (3), R.Lewis (1), Mercado (4), Polanco (4),

G.Sanchez (2). SB—Straw (8).

IP H R ER BB SO Cleveland 

2 4 0 0 1-3 J.Smith H. 6 Pagan 1 1 2 0 0 2 Inherited runners-scored—Shaw 2-2, Jax 2-0, J.Smith 3-0. HBP—Arraez (by Hentges). Umpires—Home, John Tumpane; First,

Ryan Blakney; Second, Marvin Hudson; Third, Erich Bacchus. T—3:26. A—18,711 (42,035)

Milwaukee Burnes 7 D.Williams W, 2-0 1 Hader S, 13 1 0 7 3 1 1 0 2 1 1 0 0 1 1 P.Lopez Okert Scott L, 0-1

Bender 1 0 0 0
Inherited runners-scored—Bender Inherited ruliners-scotta—Estate 1. HBP—L.Urias (by Scott).
Umpires—Home, Andy Fletcher; First, Bill Welke; Second, Chris Segal; Third, Dan

Drury (8), Farmer (9), Friedl (2), Hayes (9), Naquin (10), Vogelbach (5). HR—Drury (7), Gamel (3), Moustakas 2 (3). SB— IP H R ER BB SO 2 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 Mahle W. 2-4 Ax Diaz 0 1 0 Pittsburgh 5 5 0 0 3 3 0 0 M.Keller L, 0-5 4 2-3 Banda 1 1-3 2 0 1 Hembree De Jong Inherited

runners-scored—Banda WP—Mahle (2). Umpires—Home, Ramon De Jesus; First, Lance Barrett; Second, Alfonso Marquez; Third, Shane Livensparger. T—3:02. A—12,588 (38,496)

Houston 6, Washington 1
HOU ab r hbi WAS ab r hbi
Altuve 2b 4 1 1 1 1 Hrnandz 2b4 0 1 0
Goodrum 2b0 0 0 0 Soto rf 3 0 1 0
Brantly dh 3 1 1 0 Bell 1b 4 0 1 0
Bregman 3b3 1 1 1 1 Cruz dh 4 0 2 0
Alvarez If 4 2 2 2 Ruiz c 3 1 0 0
Tucker rf 3 0 0 0 Franco 3b 4 0 1 0
Gurriel 1b 4 1 2 2 Thomas If 4 0 1 0
Diaz ss 4 0 0 0 Escobar ss 4 0 0 1
McCrmpk cf 4 0 0 0 Robles cf 3 0 1 0

Gurnel 1b 4 1 2 2 Inomas If 4 0 1 0 Diaz ss 4 0 0 1 McCrmck cf 4 0 0 0 Robles cf 3 0 1 0 Mldondo c 4 0 0 0 Hrnandz ph1 0 0 Totals 33 6 7 6 Totals 34 1 8 1 Houston Houston
Washington
UOB—Washington 8, Houston 3. 2B—
Brantley (6), Bregman (9). HR—Altuve (6), Y.Alvarez (11), Gurriel (1).

IP H R ER BB SO

Valdez W, 2-2 7 2-3 Montero 1-3 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 Washington Js.Gray L, 4-3 6 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 1 6 0 0 6 Arano Arano 1 0 0 0 0 1
Jo.Rogers 1 0 0 0 0 0
Espino 1 1 0 0 0 0 0
Inherited runners-scored—Montero 2-0.
HBP—Bregman (by Js.Gray).
Umpires—Home, Jeremy Riggs; First, Offipies—Index determ Riggs, First, Alan Porter; Second, Angel Hernandez; Third, James Hoye.
T—2:45. A—18,433 (41,888)

Tampa Bay 5, Toronto 2

TOR ab r hbi TB ab r hbi
Springr of 2 0 0 0 Margot dh 3 0 1 1
Tapia of 2 1 2 1 Franco ss 4 0 0 0
Bichtt ss 3 0 0 0 Ramirez rf 3 0 0 0

GurrrJr 1b 4 0 1 Hrnandz rf 4 0 0 4 0 1 1 Phllps rf 4 0 0 0 Mejia ph 4 0 0 0 Lowe 2b 4 0 0 0 Arozrn If 1 1 1 1 4 1 2 1 3 0 0 0 4 0 0 1 Kirk dh GurrlJr If Chapman 3b3 0 1 0 Choi 1b Collins c 2 0 0 0 Kirmair cf Capra ph 1 1 1 1 0 Zunino c Hinman c 0 0 0 0 Brujan pr Espinal 2b 3 0 1 0 Walls 3b Totals 32 2 6 2 Totals 3 1 0 0 3 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 3 1 1 0 31 5 7 5 000 001 010 — 2 Toronto

Tampa Bay 010 010 03x — 5 E—W.Franco 1, Gausman 1. LOB— Tampa Bay 4, Toronto 4. 2B—Zunino (2). 3B—B.Lowe 2 (2). SB—Arozarena (6). —Arozarena (6).

H R ER BB SO Toronto

Tampa Bay Rasmussen R.Thompson H, 31-3 runners-scored-Mayza Inherited

Phelps 1-0, Kittredge 2-0, R.Thompson 2-0. Umpires—Home, Lazaro Diaz; First, Tripp Gibson III; Second, Nate Tomlinson; Third, Chad Fairchild. T-2:49. A-10,169 (42,735)

Seattle 2, NY Mets 1

 
 SEA
 ab r hbi NYM
 ab r hbi

 Frazier 2b
 3 0 0 0 Nimmo cf
 3 1 2 0

 France 1b
 3 1 1 1 Marte rf
 4 0 1 0

 Crwford ss
 4 0 1 0 Lindor ss
 2 0 0 1
 Suarez 3b 4 0 1 0 Alonso 1b 3 0 0 0
Winker If 3 0 1 1 Escobar 3b 4 0 0 0
Rodrguz cf 4 0 0 0 Canha If 4 0 0 0
Ford dh 2 0 0 0 McNeil 2b 4 0 1 0
Souzal r ff 4 0 0 0 Davis dh 4 0 0 0 

Raleigh c Totals 29 2 4 2 Totals 30 1 5 000 100 010 — 2 **NY Mets** NY Mets 100 000 000 — 1 LOB—New York 7, Seattle 6. 2B—S.Marte (6), Nimmo (5). IP H R ER BB SO

Seattle Gonzales 6 2-3 Sewald W, 2-1 1 1-3 0 0 Steckenrider S, 2 NY Mets Scherzer 7 3 1 1 2 6
Dr.Smith L, 0-1 1 1 1 1 2 2
Ottavino 1 0 0 0 0 2
Inherited runners-scored—Sewald 2-0. HBP—Ford, France (by Scherzer). Umpires—Home, Chad Whitson; First, Adam Hamari; Second, Jerry Layne; Third,

Hunter Wendelstedt. T—2:56. A—36,629 (41,800) Detroit 4, Baltimore 2

| Section | Sect 

Baltimore Detroit 001 003 00x — 4

E—Candelario 1. LOB—Detroit 4, Baltimore 14. 2B—M.Cabrera (5), W.Castro (3). HR—M.Cabrera (2), Mancini (2), Santander (4). SB-Mateo (10), Mullins IP H R ER BB SO

Baltimore Lyles L, 2-3 L.Allen 5 2-3 6 1-3 0 2 0 4 0 0 4 0 0 3 0 0 D.Reves Detroit E.Rodriguez W, 1-26 2-35 Chafin H, 2 1-3 1 J.Barnes 0 2 4 0 1 1 1-3 1 0 2 1 0 1-3 0 2-3 0 Lange H, 3 G.Soto H, 1 Vest S, 1 2-3 0 0 0 0 2
Inherited runners-scored—L.Allen 1-0,
Chafin 2-0, Lange 1-0, Vest 3-0. HBP—
Mateo, Mancini (by G.Soto).
Umpires—Home, Quinn Wolcott; First, Jeremie Rehak; Second, Ryan Wills; Third, Mark Wegner. T—3:10. A—23,941 (45,010)

San Diego 11, Atlanta 6
SD ab r hbi ATL ab r hbi
Crnnwrth 2b6 1 1 0 Dmritt rf 3 0 3 0
Profar lf 5 1 1 0 Olson 1b 3 0 0 0
Machado 3b4 0 0 0 Riley 3b 5 0 0 0
Hosmer 1b 5 2 3 2 Ozuna lf 5 0 1 0
Voit dh 5 1 2 0 d'Arnud c 5 0 0 0
Myers rf 4 2 3 2 Albies 2b 5 1 2 0
Kjim ss 5 3 3 3 Duvall cf 4 2 2 1 5 2 3 2 Ozuna If 5 0 1 0 5 1 2 0 d'Arnud c 5 0 0 0 4 2 3 2 Albies 2b 5 1 2 0 5 3 3 3 Duvall cf 4 2 2 1 4 1 1 0 Contrrs dh 4 2 2 1 Nola c

E—D.Swanson 1. LOB—Atlanta 9, San Diego 9. 2B—Albies (5), Grisham (3), Au.Nola (3), Profar (7), Voit (2). HR—Wi. Contreras (4), Kim (4), Myers (1), D.Swan-IP H R ER BB SO

San Diego Darvish 5 2-3 Ro.Suarez BS, 2 1-3 Lu.Garcia W, 1-2 1 S.Wilson H, 5 2-3 5 1 0 0 0 0 0 Ta.Rogers S, 131 1-3 0 Atlanta Fried 6 9
W.Smth L, 0-1 BS, 11 3
Strider 1 2
O'Day 1 2 Inherited runners-scored-Ta.Rogers 1-0 Ro.Suarez 2-2, O'Day 2-2. WP-Darvish (1). Umpires—Home, Todd Tichenor; First, Mike Muchlinski; Second, John Libka; Third, Jim Reynolds. T—3:42. A—40,635 (41,500)

Boston 7, Texas 1

### NY Yankees 10, Chi. White Sox 4

Doug Eddings. T—2:46. A—28,324 (40,000)

NYY ab r hbi CHW ab r hbi LMAhiu 1b 5 0 0 1 Andrson ss 5 0 1 0 Judger f 3 3 2 1 Moncada 3b40 1 0 Onlidsn 3b 5 1 2 3 Robert cf 4 2 2 0 Stanton dh 4 2 2 2 Sheets dh 4 1 2 2 0 Stanton dh 4 2 2 2 Sheets dh 4 1 2 2 0 Stanton dh Torres 2b 5 0 2 0 Pollock If 4 0 0 0 Gallo If 5 1 2 1 Hrrison 2b 4 1 1 0 Knr-Flf ss 3 1 2 1 Garcia rf 4 0 1 0 Gallo If 5
Knr-Flf ss 3
Trevino c 5
Hicks cf 4 39101410 Totals Totals NY Yankees 230 110 003 - 10 NY Yankees 230 110 003 — 10
Chi. White Sox 200 102 001 — 4
E—Kiner-Falefa 1, M.King 1. LOB—Chicago 6, New York 7. 2B—Ti.Anderson (8),
Donaldson (7), A.Hicks (1). HR—Donaldson (4), Gallo (4), Judge (12), Sheets (4),
Stanton (10). SB—Kiner-Falefa (3).

IP H R ER BB SO

HBP—En.Hernandez (by G.Richards) WP—Pivetta (3), B.Martin (1), Dunning (1) Umpires—Home, Junior Valentine; First Bill Miller; Second, Brian Knight; Third

NY Yankees
Cole W, 3-0 6 1-3 6
M.King 2 2-3 3
Chi. White Sox Velasquez L, 2-3 5 6 7 7 3 2 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 5 3 3 0 Sousa R.Lopez Foster WP—Cole (1). Umpires—Home, Mark Carlson; First, Jordan Baker; Second, Adam Beck; Third,

# T—3:21. A—28,877 (41,432)

San Francisco 012 000 050 — 8

St. Louis 100 000 010 — 2

LOB—St. Louis 6, San Francisco 8. 2B—

Donovan (3), Knizner (3), Longoria (1), Yastrzemski (3). HR—Casali (1), Gold-schmidt (3). SB—Edman (8). IP H R ER BB SO San Francisco Webb W, 5-1 Leone H, 3 0 1 0 1 2 1 1 0 0

St. Louis
J.Hicks L, 1-3
Naughton
Jk.Walsh
Wittgren
McFarland Woodford 1 0 0 0 2 1 Inherited runners-scored—McFarland 2-2, Jk.Walsh 2-0. HBP—Knizner (by Webb), Wade Jr., Yastrzemski (by J.Hicks). WP— Webb (2), J.Hicks (1). Umpires—Home, Nick Mahrley; First, Will Woodford Little; Second, Greg Gibson;

Thursday's results

J.Garcia

### Houston 11, Minnesota 3, Game 1 ab rhbi MIN

HOU ab r hbi MIN ab r hbi
Altuve 2b 5 2 2 3 Buxton cf 2 0 0 0
Brantly dh 4 2 1 1 Contrrs lf 2 1 0 1
Bregman 3b 4 2 2 1 Kepler rf 3 1 1 0
Alvarez lf 5 1 2 0 Kriloff rf 1 0 1 0
Gurriel 1b 5 1 1 0 Sanchez c 3 0 0 0
Tucker rf 4 1 2 2 Godoy c 0 0 0 0
Pena ss 4 0 2 3 Polanco 2b 4 0 2 2
Siri cf 5 1 2 1 Miranda 1b 5 0 1 0 5 1 2 1 Miranda 1b 5 0 1 0 5 1 1 0 Urshela 3b 5 0 0 0 Jeffers dh 4 0 1 0 Clstino lf 4 1 2 0 Lewis ss 4 0 2 0 Totals 41111511 Totals Houston

37 310 3  $023\ 006\ 000\ --\ 11$ Houston 023 006 000 — 11 Minnesota 100 010 100 — 3 E—Pena 1. LOB—Minnesota 12, Houston 7. 2B—Altuve (1), Brantley (5), Bregman (8), Celestino (4), Kepler (4), Polanco (7), Tucker (5). HR—Altuve (5), Tucker (5).

Urquidy B.Abreu W, 2-0 0 3 1 4 1 1 1 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 3 2 Maton 0 Stanek 0 3 5 2 1-3 3 2 2-3 6 1 1 4 3 3 0 Cano Stashak Gordon

Inherited runners-scored—Stashak 2-2 Inneried runners-scored—Stasnak 2-2.
HBP—G.Sanchez (by B.Abreu).
Umpires—Home, Chris Segal; First, Dan
Merzel; Second, Andy Fletcher; Third, Bill

T-3:33 Houston 5. Minnesota 0.

### Game 2 HOU ab rhbi MIN

Altuve 2b Pena ss 5 0 0 0 Buxton dh 4 0 0 0 3 1 3 0 Arraez 1b 3 0 2 0 2 0 0 0 Polanco 2b 4 0 1 0 Diaz ss Diaz ss 2 0 0 0 Polanco 2b4 0 1 0
Bregman 3b5 0 0 0 0 Kepler if 3 0 0 0
Alvarez dh 5 2 3 3 Miranda 3b 4 0 0 0
Tucker if 3 1 1 0 Kriloff if 3 0 1 0
McCrmck if 4 0 1 1 Clstino ph 1 0 0
Goodrum 1b3 0 0 0 Jeffers c 4 0 0 0
Castro c 2 1 0 0 Gordon cf 4 0 2 0
Siri cf 3 0 1 0 Lewis ss 4 0 1 0
Totals 35 5 9 4 Totals 34 0 7 0
Houston 9 Houston 012 100 001 — 5

Minnesota 000 000 000 — 0

E—Thielbar 1. LOB—Minnesota 9, Houston 9. 2B—Y,Alvarez (3), Pana (5), Polanco (8), Tucker (6). HR—Y,Alvarez 2 (10). SB—Goodrum (1), Tucker (8).

IP H R ER BB SO

Houston Lu.Garcia W, 3-1 S.Martinez 1 5 5 0 0 2 9 2-3 1 0 0 0 3 3 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 B.Taylor 1 1-3 Minnesota Winder L, 2-1 Thielbar 3 1-3 6 1 2-3 1 2 1 2 1 4 0 0 1 3 0 0 1 Sands Inherited runners-scored—B.Taylor

Thielbar 2-1.
Umpires—Home, Dan Merzel; First, Andy Fletcher; Second, Bill Welke; Third, Alex T—3:20. A—16.918 (42.035)

### picked up the save. head started strong to The RedHawks and fuel a 16-5 win over St. Martinson each scored Winnipeg play the sec-Cloud on Friday in Min-

four goals to pace Moorhead. Kurpius and Ava Nelson each buried three goals, while Lauren Heneman and Annie Krieg each added one. Moorhead rose to 5-4

Sophie Swenson and

overall.

Forum staff reports

# RedHawks win season-opener at Winnipeg WINNIPEG, Manito-

ba — Fargo-Moorhead opened its 2022 American Association season with a nail-biting 10-9 win over Winnipeg on Friday.

The RedHawks and of the ninth and scored win in relief and Jones

after seven innings but but reliever Joe Jones got

Sam Dexter singled and came around to score and Drew Ward hit a solo hits, including a homer, home run. The Goldeyes loaded and Ward also had two the bases in the bottom hits. Luke Lind got the

the RedHawks scored himself out of a shaky twice in the eighth when ninth with a strikeout to end the game. John Silviano had two

and drove in three runs

Goldeyes were tied 8-8 a run on a wild pitch,

ond game of a threegame weekend set at 6

p.m. Saturday, May 13.

Moorhead rolls to

**BRIEFS** 

girls lacrosse win over St. Cloud

MOORHEAD — Moor-

nesota girls lacrosse. The Spuds jumped out to a 10-0 lead in the first half. Abby Kurpius and

Sydney Martinson each tallied a first-half hat trick to lead the Spuds' surge.

# GF man eyes completion of 50 marathons in 50 states

By Tom Miller Grand Forks Herald

GRAND FORKS — In in all 50 states. September of 2012, Nate Lizakowski was a 37-year-old avid biker and rollerblader but never ran.

The 1993 Grand Forks Red River graduate never ran cross country or track in high school. He did, however, randomly sign up for the Grand Forks Wild Hog Marathon to run the 10K por-

So two days before the event, he joined a group of friends who did weekly aerobics in Lincoln Park and set off for his first run.

They ran from the sledding hill at Lincoln to the golf course and

"My training consisted of two days earlier I ran 1.7 miles and almost died," said Lizakowski, now 47. "I remember my pace was like (9 minutes, 40 seconds), and I could hardly stand up and breathe. It was pretty rough. I was definitely worried about being able to finish the 10K. I went out and ran the 10K on that Saturday. I was shocked that I did pretty decent: 54 minutes, 40 seconds. I ran the whole first half and walk-ran the second half."

Lizakowski signed up for the 10K at the Fargo Marathon the following May.

"I didn't think of full marathons until about December 2014," Lizakowski said.

Lizakowski ran his first full marathon in Fargo on May 9, 2015.

Seven years and five days later, Lizakowski will run the Brookings Marathon in South Dakota on Saturday to complete 50 marathons

The start of the idea to run 50 marathons in 50 states isn't a flashy one, Lizakowski said.

He saw a friend's Facebook post about a medal rack, where you hang medals from different races and scribble your best time on it. His friend told him to look on Etsy, an online marketplace for handmade items and craft supplies.

On Etsy, Lizakowski spotted a rack where you run in all 50 states and color in with chalk each state as you finish.

"I always wanted to go to every state," Lizakowski said.

Next he Googled "50 state marathons" and found there was a club for it. He said about 1,700 people are in the club.

"This all happened because I saw a medal rack on Etsy," Lizakow-

That was a year and a half after his first marathon. He only had three marathon states under his belt – North Dakota, Minnesota and Arizona.

First, he found a cheap plane ticket to Little Rock, Ark. That would be his fourth marathon in December of 2016. "After I ran Little Rock,

then I said I'm going for it, Lizakowski said. "I had no idea if I ever actually would, but I made a spring plan for three more in 2017 and I said, yeah, this is what I'm going to do. I'm going for it."

As Lizakowski has neared the end of his state list, some are surprised he left a state like nearby South Dakota for



Grand Forks' Nate Lizakowski poses at the Deception Pass Marathon in Oak Harbor, Wash., in April of 2018.

club finish the 50th state off his list. in Hawaii or Alaska but Lizakowski wanted his 50th state to be somewhere friends and family could help him celebrate.

He ran Hawaii on Sept. 1, 2019. He found a race in Kauai, which is one of the lesser known islands of Hawaii.

"(Kauai) is the best," Lizakowski said. "But Hawaii was the hottest marathon I've ran." Three weeks later, Liz-

akowski experienced the other end of the spectrum. He ran in Fairbanks, Alaska on Sept. 21, 2019. "Alaska was 40 degrees

and raining at the start," Lizakowski said. "It was a trail race and you run up a mountain. By about Mile 9, when I got to the top, it was snowing."

But that wasn't the coldest marathon on Lizakowski's journey. That came April 3, 2021, in Maryland (Salisbury) with a temperature of 26 degrees.

Lizakowski's decision to run the marathons in state's furthest away at first ended up paying off during the coronavirus pandemic, as he was able to avoid air travel and last. He said most in the continue to cross states Reaction from friends

and family has been wide-ranging. "I would say I have

gotten every possible answer there is," Liz-akowski said. "Some say wow, that's so cool. Some say 'Really? That's crazy.' One friend called me stupid. The last couple of weeks I've got a lot of compliments."

At the beginning of Lizakowski's training, he ran alone but began running with the Red River Runners in Grand Forks in January of 2015.

"When I started, I was completely on my own; I didn't know anyone else who ran really," Liza-kowski said. "I didn't really know it could be a group thing. I went out for a first group run and slowly and surely, I made friends with everybody. I don't think I'd be here without them."

A few runners from the Grand Forks group will be joining Lizakowski in Brookings. Some will run the half marathon and circle back to finish with Lizakowski. Three others are running the entire full marathon with him.

One of Lizakowski's biggest challenges has

routes. He's been lost in races in Red Lake Falls, Crookston and Cookev-

"It became a joke because it happened a few times," Lizakowski said. "The worst was Tennessee. It was my fifth state and a small race, and I couldn't see anyone in front or behind and a dog comes tearing after me. I was actually kind of scared. All of the sudden, a nice, old man in a pickup truck pulls up and says you missed a turn three-quarters of a mile back. Í ran back and the arrow to turn had blown over. I was in fourth and ended up finishing 13th."

Lizakowski said he likes marathons both big and small.

"The advantage of small is simpler," he said. "You pull up in Cookeville, and you can be 30 feet from the starting line. Or, you can do the Philly marathon, pay \$38 dollars to park, walk six blocks to the starting line and have to use a porta-potty during the race because the lines at the starting line are too long. So they all have something special and fun to them. They're different but both fun in different ways."

Lizakowski's favorite race came in Utah at the Moab Trail marathon.

"That trail took me longer than any race, but it was the most beautiful," he said. "It's probably the one race I really want to do again." As for the race Sat-

urday to complete his journey, Lizakowski isn't sure what to expect from his emotions.

been navigating race so many friends and family there," he said. "I think it's going to be pretty overwhelming. This is about as proud I've been of anything I've ever done. I thought graduating college I was pretty proud. I might be more proud of this.

So what's next after completing 50 marathons in 50 states?

"There'll be no break," he said. "I'll run Fargo the week after. I've already signed up for New York City in November. It's a lottery system and it took six years of trying and I finally got in. I also signed up for a 55K in Antelope Canyon in northern Arizona in March." Lizakowski's next goal

is to get every marathon under 4 hours. He has 16 states not under that time, including the rocky trail race at Moab, which was 5 hours, 50 minutes. According to Liza-

kowski's research, about 1,700 runners have completed 50 marathons in 50 states but only 124 have done all of them in under 4 hours.

"I plan to hit it full bore when the fall comes," he

It's another aggressive plan for a 47-year-old with about 10 years of running experience.

"If you've known me my whole life, even though I might have seemed semi-fit, I was a rollerblader and a biker and kept in shape to a point, but to go from not doing much of anything to this, people were pretty surprised," Lizakowski said. "Just where did this come from? I don't know, I guess it s emotions. happened slowly over "It'll be so crazy with the years."

# METRO HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL ROUNDUP

# West Fargo 11, **Devils Lake 4**

FARGO — West Fargo poured on the offense early and coasted to an Eastern Dakota Conference win over Devils Lake on Friday at Starion

8-0 lead through four up, North (9-5, 4-2 innings, then answered Devils Lake's four-run fifth with three more runs in the home half of the inning.

West Fargo's Aiden Wolf was 4 for 4 and drove in two runs, and Brady Medina had two hits and drove in two runs. Peyton Jantzi also had two hits and Matt Heupel singled and drove in a run.

Heupel got the win, working four scoreless innings. He gave up three hits and struck out five. Caleb Anderson pitched no-hit ball the final two innings, striking out three.

West Fargo improved to 9-3 overall and 6-0 in the EDC.

# Fargo North 2, 5, Valley City 0, 2

VALLEY CITY, N.D. — Fargo North rallied for the win in the last inning of Game 2 to complete the sweep of Valley City in a Friday doubleheader.

In Game 2, which was The Packers took an a nonconference match-EDC) trailed 2-1 heading into the fifth and final inning, but scored four runs in the top of the inning. The Hi-Liners put two runners on in the bottom of the fifth, but North got two flyouts to end the game.

North's Kaden Kvidera had three hits, including a double, and drove in a run. Danny Boutain, Will Bachman, who doubled, and Aaron Breitbach all drove in runs. Three was 2-for-5 and drove North pitchers held the in a run in Wahpeton's Hi-Liners to two runs on win over the Eagles on four hits and combined to strike out five.

In a Game 1 pitchers' duel, Kvidera pitched four-hit ball over six innings, striking out 11. Breitbach pitched the

two. Valley City's Ethan and 0-6 in the EDC. Miller worked four innings of perfect ball, striking out two. Braxton Jorissen went three innings, allowing both North runs, and took the

North scored both its runs in the sixth playing small ball. Joey Bjorkman walked and took second on a passed ball. Nolan Astrup entered as a pinch runner and scored on a bunt single by Connor Holm, who took second on the throw. Boutain then bunted and reached on a Valley City error, with Holm coming around to score on the play.

# Wahpeton 8, Fargo Davies 1

FARGO — Jaden King Friday.

Davies' Blake Chase was 3-for-3 and Trent Laughlin went 2-for-3.

Wahpeton improved to 7-8 overall and 3-3 in the EDC, while Davies seventh, striking out dropped to 0-8 overall

# Devils Lake 4, Fargo South 0

FARGO — Devils Lake notched a shutout victory over Fargo South at Starion Field.

Max Kirkeby went 2 for 4 to lead the Bruins. Abram Anderson doubled, and Michael Grensteiner, Anthony Erickson and Carson Shiek each added a hit.

Beau Brodina had two hits and two RBIs to lead the Firebirds.

Devils Lake improved to 5-5 overall and 2-4 in the EDC. South fell to 1-9 conference.

# Moorhead 12. Barnesville 0

MOORHEAD — The Spuds rolled to a five-inning shutout victory over Barnesville at Matson Field.

Carter Heinsch went 2 for 2 with a three-run Brett Letness belted a two-run homer. Zach up the win. Taft finished 3 for 3 with

Aaron Reierson had two five runs, while Derek hits and two runs scored, while Wyatt Tweet and Carson Zimmel each knocked in a run. Spuds starter Igna-

cio Delgado notched the complete-game shutout, striking out four and surrendering six hits. Travis Affield and

Bryce Krueger each had two hits for the Trojans. Moorhead improved

to 5-4 overall, while Barnesville dropped to

### D-G-F 23, 12, **Frazee 5, 16** GLYNDON, Minn. —

overall and 1-5 in the Frazee rebounded from a big loss in the first game to take Game 2 and earned a split in a doubleheader against Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton in five runs. on Friday.

were tied 10-10 after four innings, but Frazee scored four runs in the fifth and added sinhome run for the Spuds. gle runs in the sixth and seventh innings to lock

Frazee's Scott Seim a run and three RBIs. was 4 for 5 and drove in

Zitzow had two hits and drove in three runs.

D-G-F's Grant Adnerson had four hits, including two doubles, and drove in three runs. Austin Anderson was 3 for 5 with a home run and two RBIs. Kolton Wagner had two hits and drove in two runs and Jordan Summers had a double among his two

In the first game, the Rebels' thrashing of Frazee included 18 hits and a 12-run fourth inning.

Kayden Camacho had four hits, including a home run and a double, and drove in five runs. Jordan Summers had four hits, including two doubles, and also drove

Carson Berreth hom-In Game 2, the teams ered and drove in two runs. Grant Anderson, Owen Hoover and Kaden Altobelli, who tripled, all had two hits and drove in two runs.

> D-G-F is now 6-3 overall while Frazee is 3-4 overall.

Forum staff reports

# METRO HIGH SCHOOL SOFTBALL **ROUNDUP**

### Rogers 11, 10, Moorhead 0, 2 FARGO —

Rogers rolled to a pair of victories over Moorhead in a Minnesota softball doubleheader at Mickelson

Taylor Kressin went 2 for 2 to lead the Spuds in the five-inning Game 1. Riane Mohagen also had a hit. Kressin continued to

see the ball well in Game 2, finishing with two hits and an RBI to pace Moorhead. Kayla Kraft added a hit, and Maddie Spaeth and Alexa Krueger each scored a run.

The Spuds fell to 8-4 overall, while Rogers and 8-2 in EDC points. rose to 8-6.

# WF Sheyenne 9, GF **Red River 2**

GRAND FORKS — West Fargo Sheyenne cruised by Grand Forks Red River on Friday in Eastern Dakota Conference Kyra Narum was the

winning pitcher for the Mustangs and helped herself offensively, going 2 for 4 with a home run. Kate Geiszler finished 3 for 3 with three RBIs.

Ella Weippert had two hits for Red River.

Sheyenne rose 8-1 overall and 12-0 in EDC points. Red River dropped to 5-3 overall

Forum staff reports

# Fargo North 4, **Fargo Davies 4**

FARGO - Fargo North and Fargo Davies played to a tie on Friday in Eastern Dakota Conference action. Madison Barnick scored two

goals and dished out one assist to lead Davies. Kylie Autrey and Leighton Roberson each added one goal. Jordyn Lane recorded one assist. Solei Berg tallied a hat trick

and one assist to pace North. Mya Solberg also found the back of the net and had one assist for the Spartans. Earth Wild and Anna Nelson each recorded an assist. Eagles goalie Ashley Wynne

netminder Jocelyn Sveet made seven saves.

overall and in the EDC. North is EDC. now 3-2-5 both overall and in the conference.

**METRO HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS** 

**SOCCER ROUNDUP** 

# Fargo Shanley 3, Fargo South 0 FARGO — Shanley cruised to

a shutout victory over South in EDC play.

Elsa Wambach put the Deacons up 1-0 in the first half on an assist from Ella Frisk. Frisk pushed it to 2-0 with a second-half goal assisted by Hannah Hoedl. Ella Rajdl put a lid on the Shanley win with an unassisted goal to set up the 3-0 final. Deacons goalie Paige McAllister

tallied three saves. South goalie

tallied two saves, while Spartans Molly Hanson recorded 11 saves. Shanley rose to 6-4-1 overall and 6-3-1 in the EDC. South fell

# WF Sheyenne 1, **GF Central 0**

GRAND FORKS — West Fargo Sheyenne snuck by Grand Forks Central in an EDC matchup. The Mustangs rose to 6-2-2

both overall and in the EDC. GFC fell to 1-7-1 both overall and in the conference.

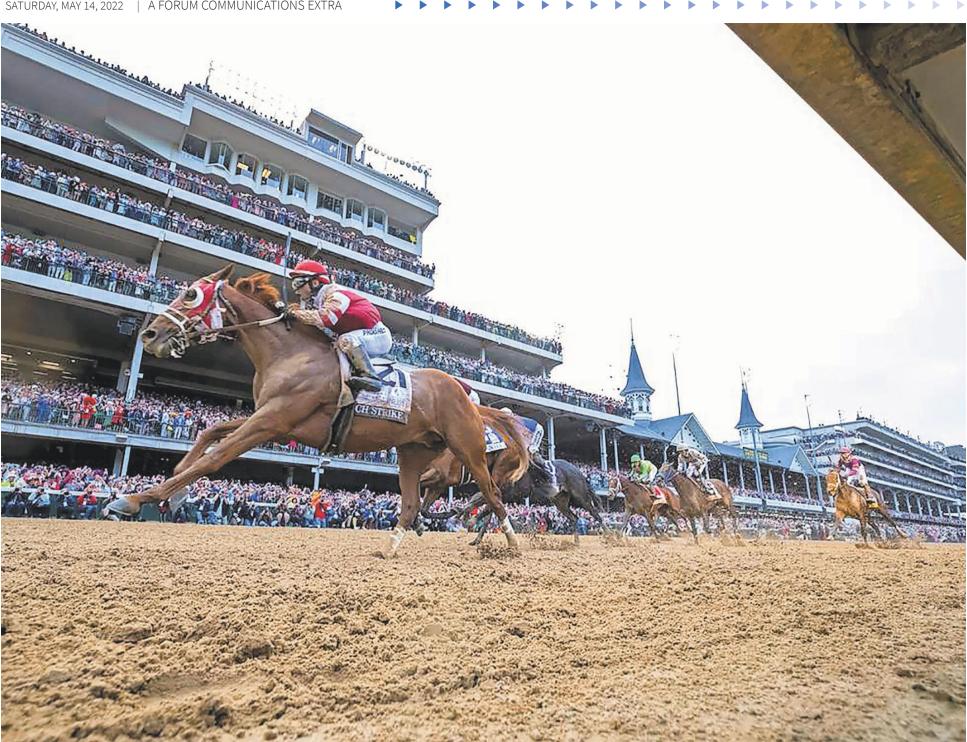
# West Fargo 4, **GF Red River 1**

GRAND FORKS — The Packers picked up a conference victory over Grand Forks Red River.

West Fargo improved to 5-2-3 both overall and in the conference. Red River fell to 1-6-3 both overall and in the EDC.

Forum staff reports

Davies moved to 9-0-1 both to 0-9 both overall and in the



Silas Walker / Lexington Herald-Leader / TNS

With favorite Epicenter and Zandon dueling in front, Rich Strike came charging up the rail for a stunning 80-1 upset in the Kentucky Derby at Churchill Downs on May 7 in Louisville, Kentucky.

# I never saw Rich Strike coming

# For NBC's Kenny Rice, Rich Strike's Derby is '1 of top 5 races I've covered.'

By Mark Story Lexington Herald-Leader

Lexington, Ky. f you've watched NBC Sports broadcasts of major horse races like the Kentucky Derby, you know that Kenny Rice often interviews the winning trainer

only seconds after a race is run. That does not occur by happenstance. "You kind of try to handicap these (races) yourself," Rice said Wednesday.

That's why, for the 148th running of the Kentucky Derby, Rice positioned himself on the third floor of the Churchill Downs grandstand. He did so to be near to trainers Steve Asmussen and Chad Brown, the conditioners of Derby favorites Epicenter and Zandon, respectively.

Deep into the stretch drive, with Epicenter and Zandon battling for the lead, Rice's race handicapping looked impeccable.

And then it wasn't. As you well know, a historic long shot, the 80-1 Rich Strike, made a startling, late surge along the rail and gave the 2022 Kentucky vinner all but no one coming.

Rich Strike's unanticipated victory was why NBC's British import Nick Luck, not Lexington's Rice, wound up interviewing the Derby's winning connections of trainer Eric Reed and owner Richard Dawson.

"Basically, I was up there with John Calipari when I should have been on the floor with Shaheen Holloway," Rice says, employing a college basketball metaphor. "I've got to say, I never saw Rich Strike

Rice says he thinks the nation sees Rich Strike's Derby win as a larger upset than the 2022 NCAA Tournament stunner when No. 15 seed Saint Peter's, coached by Holloway, beat No. 2 seed Kentucky, directed by Calipari

"I will say in Kentucky, we might say Saint Peter's (was the bigger upset)," Rice says. "I think the rest of America, they might say Rich Strike (was the more unlikely outcome). If you add it up, 80-1 odds are greater than what the Peacocks (who were 18-point underdogs) faced."

A Floyd County native and a former sportscaster (1980 through 1999) at Lexington television

station WTVQ, Rice, 65, has now been working as a reporter on NBC horse racing broadcasts for the past 23 years.

In that time, the 2015 Belmont Stakes, when American Pharoah clinched the first Triple Crown since 1978, is the greatest race he's covered, Rice says.

The exhilaration of Rich Strike's unlikely win and the compelling back stories of his connections have moved the 2022 Kentucky Derby into the top five of his NBC era greatest-hits list, Rice says.

"There's just been so much controversy, disqualifications, around the Derby the past few years," Rice says. "(Rich Strike) is a story that all of us that cover racing, we probably all needed."

©2022 Lexington Herald-Leader. Distributed by **Tribune Content Agency, LLC.** 

# The NBA's superstar team-building model is falling apart

By Stefan Bondy New York Daily News

NEW YORK — The template had been established, and proven worthy of application in the NBA, for as long as we can remember. Acquire as many superstars as possible and the rest will fall into place. Coaching and filling out the roster are tertiary.

The Heat's Big 3 enhanced the fad and, as recently as the Lakers title in 2020, it still felt like the chosen path to

Having problems getting past LeBron James? So what? Do everything to get Kevin Durant in Golden State or Kawhi Leonard in Toronto.

Is Boston stuck at the hump? Just trade for Kevin Garnett and Ray

But more recently there's been a shift, as holes in the superstar strategy have turned into craters. The Nets are the obvious example and most relevant to this market. Their Big 3 of Durant, Kyrie



Adam Hunger / Getty Images / TNS James Harden (1) reacts with Joel Embiid (21) of the Philadelphia 76ers against the New York Knicks during the first half at Madison Square Garden on Feb. 27,

The failure of GM Sean en — haven't advanced Marks left him with no out of the second round, cap space and no control with Thursday's elimiof his own first-round draft pick until 2028.

2022 in New York.

In Philadelphia, the blow.

Irving and James Harden different iterations of is already fractured and super teams — whether finished with just one it's with Ben Simmons playoff series victory. or Jimmy Butler or Hardnation to Miami serving as something of a death

On the West Coast with the Clippers, the exorbitant money spent on Kawhi and Paul George has mostly just produced DNPs. The Lakers, with James, Russell Westbrook and Anthony Davis, would be in the lottery but, of course, The threat of a super-

remaining in the play-

Of the top 14 players

offs (two for each of the seven teams), only three Butler, Jrue Holiday and Chris Paul weren't drafted by their respective teams. The franchises still vying for a title — Bucks, Celtics, Heat, Suns, Mavericks, Grizzlies, Warriors
— were built from the

ground up and, for the most part, filled out the roster with young and athletic pieces committed to defense.

They're not winning a championship because of the buyout market, which the Nets mistakenly hitched their wagons to.

So why is the superstar model falling apart?

There are several reasons, but let's start with player empowerment because it trickles down from there. As David Stern's NBA transitioned to Adam Silver's, the players took greater control of the business.

they traded the draft star deserting a franchise became so powerful, regardless of how many years remained on his contract, that the placating expanded and whatever "culture" was in place is quickly dissolved. Coaches are easily replaced. Accountability is blurred. The players become the GM and recruit their friends, sometimes to the detriment of winning.

Only the Miami Heat seem immune to such takeovers. Nobody is forcing Pat Riley to fire Erik Spoelstra.

James was a pioneer of the player empowerment movement but he is also a very special case. Not only is LeBron a oncein-a-lifetime talent, he also was available to play almost every game.

Now we have load management and teams falling behind because the top-heavy strategy built on trades and free agency is no longer so viable.

©2022 New York Daily News. **Distributed by Tribune Content** Agency, LLC.

# Put abortion on the ND ballot

t's obvious that abortion will soon be outlawed in many states, including North Dakota. That leaked document of a draft Supreme Court opinion said it all. The landmark Roe



**SHAW** 

v. Wade case that legalized abortion will soon be tossed out. Not to be overlooked is that four conservative **Supreme Court** justices lied about their thoughts concerning Roe v. Wade during their confirmation

hearings. So, each state will decide whether to allow legal abortions. That decision has already been made in North Dakota. The state legislature has passed a "trigger" law that will outlaw abortion when Roe is struck down. That in turn, will probably mean the Red River Women's Clinic in Fargo, the only abortion clinic in North Dakota, will find a new location in Moorhead. That's because abortion will remain legal in Minnesota for now.

I have another idea. Let's legally settle this issue in North Dakota. Let North Dakotans vote on legalizing abortion. Put it on the ballot as a Constitutional measure. There's a real chance it would pass.

Let's face it. There's no way lawmakers in North Dakota will legalize abortion in at least the next 50 years. That would take a state legislature dominated by Democrats and a Democratic governor. That may never happen again. So, what do abortion rights activists have to lose by putting it on the ballot?

The North Dakota Legislature is ultra conservative, but the state's voters are surprisingly socially moderate. There are several measures in recent years that the out of touch legislature rejected, but North Dakota residents approved. They include allowing lotteries such as Powerball, banning smoking in public places, establishing an ethics commission, and approving the use of medical marijuana.

However, the big indicator was state Constitutional Measure Number One in 2014, commonly called, "The Personhood Measure." That anti-abortion effort stated that, "The inalienable right to life of every human being at any stage of development must be recognized and protected."

The intent of that measure was very clear. It was also trounced at the ballot box. In supposedly conservative North Dakota, 64% of the voters rejected the measure, while only 36% supported it.

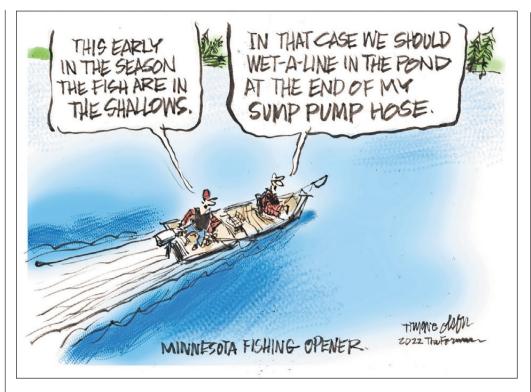
Some people who claim to be against abortion, are secretly for giving people that choice. Of course some people who claim to be against Donald Trump are secret supporters of him.

The anti-abortion phonies include Tennessee Republican Rep. Scott DesJarlais, who is also a physician. DesJarlais has a long anti-abortion record. However, records from his divorce trial revealed that he supported his ex-wife's decision to have two abortions, and he had an affair with a 24-year-old patient, and urged her to have an abortion.

There was also anti-abortion former Republican Rep. Tim Murphy from Pennsylvania, who resigned after it was reported that he pressured his mistress to have an abortion.

From a moral standpoint the abortion issue will never be resolved, but with a vote we would at least get a legal answer. So, let's see how North Dakotans really feel about this issue.

Shaw is a former WDAY TV reporter and former KVRR TV news director.



# Roosevelt residents urge the Fargo City Commission, Roers to keep their promises

By Jim Laschkewitsch he following letter was submitted May 1, 2022 to the Fargo City Commission and shared as edited to The

We stand before you several years later, after the very close split decision that allowed the destruction of an entire city block. Twenty-two of our single family homes - in the heart of the Roosevelt neighborhood, gone. All done in favor and trade for big development. You gave away a tax package favoring the developer by allowing them to keep an extra 5% return on their investment, as the developer testified in the process of approval.

These houses stood for a century, raised generations of neighborhood children of university faculty and hospital staff families. They had history, character and architecture. They purposely were allowed to blight and deteriorate by their owners to the point where, when we walked through them in May 2019, there were maybe only half standing that were worth saving. But the point is...half still were.

Now, any Chamber of Commerce member can tell you, the No. 1 problem in Fargo is single family housing availability. So many are out there looking, so many cannot find it. Such a disservice.

The tradeoff, of course, was for new development, meaning future tax revenue. But at the expense of a neighborhood, in an area not designated for this type of land use. In reality though, it really means years of no increased tax income to Fargo residents for a decade or more. It actually means less.

The idea of a church and some modest faithbased apartments was appealing to us and accepted. But what was not appealing and actually appalling, was a fivestory privately-ownedand-developed monster that encompassed the near entirety of half a city block. The conditional overlay concept failed in several categories in terms of land development, height, density, zoning, setbacks, parking, and common sense. Yet it was approved anyway, against the better wishes of an entire neighborhood. And many other neighborhoods, experts, and city advocates.

Now, they come here, to ask you for forgiveness to not keep their promises, and not build, or somehow extend these townhomes, this small token restoration to our neighborhood. But they ask to keep the TIF we gave them. To keep our money. Money we all pay each year in property

To say that our neighborhood might be disappointed and frustrated would be an understatement. What did we get in return for all this? If this isn't a key voter issue, then we do not know what is. This is all there is. Our city. Our families. Our schools. Our neighborhoods. Our homes.

We do not support any proposal that asks for

forgiveness in building the seven promised townhomes to act as our needed buffer on the east side of this block. We need more. This will add back to the character of our neighborhood with townhomes along 12th Street lined with a full boulevard and trees. Its character we want to retain. We need some back. We want better.

Former Commissioner Grindberg made sure that we participated in and accepted harsh compromise during those negotiations before he left office.

Commissioners approved this very precariously in a split and contentious decision. Tough words were shared at these meetings years back. Promises were made. Acceptance was resolved. A TIF agreement was approved and signed. Our Roosevelt neighborhood went on record saying, "we want

Our neighborhood is at the tipping point. What you do to support our neighborhood, our way of life, our friendly northside nice, our neighborhood Roosevelt school, and our businesses, the very tuture of our city, is decided by what you do here tonight.

We ask you to follow through on agreements you began over 10 years ago, and negotiated and approved over three years ago.

We again, ask for better. Better than you gave us back then. And better than you give us now.

> Laschkewitsch is a member of the Roosevelt Neighborhood Association.

# LETTER TO THE EDITOR

# A longtime businessman and state senator should know better

By Paddy McLaughlin Fargo

As a Roosevelt neighborhood resident, I have been watching the massive multi-family building going up not far from my home. At a recent Fargo City Commission meeting, Roers Development made an unusual and alarming request of the Fargo City Commission: tax incentives for a project the company hasn't finished.

As background, in 2019, Roers wanted to build an apartment building in the Roosevelt neighborhood. Our neighborhood was not thrilled with the idea of removing so many sin-gle-family homes. We were wary that a giant apart-

borhood's character and he could get by with it. family-oriented housing options. So, a compromise was reached: Seven townhomes must also be built to serve as a buffer between the single-family homes and the apartments. This was written into a contract, and the City Commission approved the tax incentives based on this contract.

The deadline for this project – including the townhomes – is long past: everything was supposed to be done last December. The monster apartment building is done, but Roers has barely broken ground on the townhomes. Tax incentives are usually disbursed after a project is completed. Owner Jim Roers would know this. Despite missment building would jeop- ing the deadline, he asked neighborhood. ardize our historic neigh- for the money, thinking Paddy McLaughlin

That is concerning since he's a business owner asking for breaks affecting our tax dollars and he's a state

Also, as the company's attorney, Shannon Roers Jones should have known about this contract and the company's requirements to get the tax incentive. What would she have done if she were mayor of Fargo and her father/boss came with this request? At the very minimum, there would be a clear conflict of interest.

With affordable housing a major issue in our community, the Roers family should honor its commitment to the city and to the families of the Roosevelt

Paddy McLaughlin lives in Fargo.

# Election concerns are valid

emember this? Hillary Clinton believed that she had been cheated out of the 2016 election. From the Washington Post in 2019: "Hillary



**SCOTT HENNEN** 

Clinton dismissed President Trump as an 'illegitimate president' and suggested that 'he knows' that he stole the 2016 presidential election, in a CBS News interview to be aired Sunday." "He's an

illegitimate

president," she said, "I believe he understands that the many varying tactics they used, from voter suppression and voter purging to hacking to the false stories — he knows that — there were just a bunch of different reasons why the election turned out like it did.

Actually, the biggest reason was that American voters considered her unlikeable. She also called Trump a "corrupt human tornado." Which is rich, since her campaign is now accused of funding a fake dossier of allegations against

Given the fact that Clinton is on record questioning the legitimacy of the 2016 election, I assume we can do so here without fear of retribution. Or is free speech only for Democrats?

A new movie, entitled "2000 Mules" by Dinesh D'Souza, features information unearthed by an organization called True the Vote. We recently spoke to D'Souza to learn more about the allegations of fraudulent behavior chronicled in the movie.

The first line of evidence is cell phone geo tracking," he said. "Inside of our cell phones are apps that allow aggregators to pinpoint our location—not just our physical location, but also our location in

The second one, D'Souza said, is "even more crushing" and is key to the movie.

'It's called the official surveillance video of the states themselves," he said. "I want to be really clear. We're not talking about a video that some dude took from his truck using his iPhone. I'm talking about the video installed by the states themselves, that you can obtain legally through public information records."

D'Souza says the geo tracking and cell phone data corroborate each other.

What is the meaning behind the word "mules"? D'Souza says it is lifted from drug and sex trafficking, except that, in this case, it is ballot trafficking.

"A mule is a professional, a paid operative, hired typically by a left wing organization to deliver fraudulent and illegal votes to mail in drop boxes," he said. There were 2.000 mules identified that were dumping hundreds of thousands of fraudulent ballots into dropboxes in states such as Georgia, Ārizona, Wisconsin, Michigan, and Pennsylvania.

Is the evidence enough to change the outcome of the 2020 presidential election?

"In some states, it's a lot of fraud, but not enough to flip the gap between the two," D'Souza said. "But in three states, the fraud is more than enough, and it tips those states into the Trump column. And actually, if you redo the electoral map match, which we do in the movie, it becomes a very narrow victory for Trump.'

"It takes you from 'I knew it' to 'I can prove it,'" he said. "I think that's really powerful."

Watch the movie at www.2000Mules.com and draw your own conclusions. I've seen enough to make some bold assumptions. Just like Hillary did about 2016, with much less evidence.

Scott Hennen hosts the statewide radio program "What's On Your Mind?" On AM 1100 "The Flag", KFYR AM 550, AM 1090 KTGO "The Flag" and AM 1460 KLTC. Email him at ScottH@FlagFamily.com

# The Forum

Published since 1878 A Pulitzer Prize-winning newspaper

# Bill Marcil Jr.

Publisher publisher@forumcomm.com @bmarcil

**Matthew Von Pinnon** 

(701) 241-5579 mvonpinnon@forumcomm.com

# **LETTERS POLICY**

Letters to the editor should include author's name, address and phone number. Generally, letters should be no longer than 250 words. Questions or comments, call: (701) 241-5501. You can send letters two ways:

By mail to: Letters to the editor The Forum Box 2020 Fargo, N.D., 58107

> By email to: letters@ forumcomm.com

# Which of our traditions do we value?

ecently, a storm broke. A leaked draft, written by Justice Samuel Alito, indicated the Supreme Court is likely to gut Roe v. Wade. Given



JOAN **BRICKNER** 

that over 20 states have trigger laws (including North Dakota) that would make abortion illegal. If this decision is finalized, millions of women would be impacted. North Dakota's law would make abortion illegal,

with a few exceptions, unless the woman does it herself. (Hangers, anyone?) Some states want no exceptions and even murder charges.

In an earlier column ("A Life of Crime"), I wrote about my great-grandmother who died in a botched abortion. Today, although unsurprised, I am struck by the document itself and the supporting justices.

Without irony, Justice Clarence Thomas says he is disturbed by the growing lack of respect for our institutions, like the Supreme Court. This is coming from a man who failed to disclose his wife's direct involvement in a decision in which he was the lone dissent.

Like him, other justices, who seem poised to reverse Roe v. Wade, lied under oath. During their confirmation hearings, they said the decision was "settled" law and they would not reverse it. How do we respect liars, even if they claim their cause is just? As Elizabeth Cady Stanton said, "Truth is the only solid ground to stand upon."

Some feel vindicated, biblically, one congresswoman weeping over this "victory for God." But this ignores the Bible which says, in Proverbs 12:22a, "Lying lips are an abomination to the Lord."

It is not just the decision itself, but the wider implications based on Alito's troubling rationale. He writes, within his 90+ pages, that "The inescapable conclusion is that a right to an abortion is not deeply rooted in the Nation's history and traditions."

When I taught argument, I included a section on logic and logical fallacies (flaws in reasoning). This is a clear example of "an appeal to tradition" fallacy: tradition alone justifies. With that argument, we would allow slavery, deny women's votes... so on.

About 70% of Americans support abortion in at least some circumstances. The end of Roe v. Wade would supposedly send the issues to the states. Yet, Senate Minority Leader Mitch McConnell, R-Ky., says if Roe v. Wade falls, he sees a possible

And it may not stop there. Several, like the governor of Mississippi, already propose another ban: birth control. Other landmark decisions are at risk, despite Alito's denials.

Alito focuses on tradition, but he seems to ignore other traditions, including the First Amendment and religious liberty. Rachel Barenblat in "Religious News Service" writes

the following: Denying bodily autonomy, as SCOTUS seems poised to do, is profoundly anti-Jewish. My religious tradition not only permits the termination of pregnancy, but even requires it when the life of the

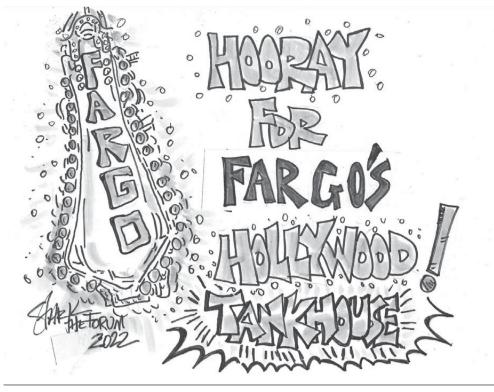
pregnant person is at stake. My religious tradition does not consider the fetus as a life until it draws first breath. Until then, the needs of the pregnant person are

paramount.... Like it or not, abortion is another tradition. We could seriously reduce them without

such a radical decision.

Which traditions will we cherish? And will we sit idly by as Alito and others attempt to overturn much of the 20th century?

Interested in a broad range of issues, including social and faith issues, Brickner serves as a regular contributor to the Forum's opinion page. She is a retired English instructor, having taught in Michigan and Minnesota.



# ummer of discontent

t is looking more and more likely that we will see another summer of "mostly peaceful" protests across our divided country.



The topic will probably be the U.S. Supreme Court opinion on the Dobbs case. But, let's be honest, the

**GRANDE** topic really does not matter - it

could be any number of topics to justify the outrage.

For those who benefit when the factions – the two teams - are at each other's throats, the conflict, regardless of the topic, is the goal. Once we understand that the conflict is the goal, the hypocrisy, the shifting science, the ignorance of facts is more easily understood.

We cannot have a civil discussion on a growing list of topics, and where we are today as a society can be traced in large part to Roe v. Wade. The justification and the science behind the Roe decision has eroded over the last 50 years to be unrecognizable, but it never was about the science anyway and the

conflict intensifies.

Civil discourse and critical thinking cannot be allowed. Facts and science that are no longer true and accurate (if they ever actually were) must be ignored, just move the goal posts again, and again.

The incoming Supreme Court Justice who supports a women's right to choose an abortion cannot even define what a woman is. That is where we are at today. There cannot be a meaningful discussion when we hold such different views on science, on the meaning of words, on what it means to be a member of society. But again, that is the point. The conflict is the point.

We did not arrive at this unhealthy, unsustainable place overnight. The causes may have been subtle at first, but today it is in your face. It cannot be ignored. In far too many places our education system no longer teaches children to think or reason for themselves. Social and emotional learning is not going to produce critical thinkers, and that is by design.

It has been a few years since my grade school days at Rickard Elementary in Williston, but I do not remember

any of my teachers talking about their sex lives or what they did with their partner over the weekend. Do you? And when you get to the point that math is considered racist you understand that children today are not students, they are foot soldiers in

training.
Civil discourse and the free exchange of ideas are relics of the past. Social media and large corporations are important tools to generate, support, and foster the age of outrage and conflict. And not to be left behind the Biden administration now has the Orwellian Disinformation Governance Board under the Department of Homeland Security. Just wonderful.

Inflation, food shortages, baby formula shortages, rolling blackouts, another round of COVID hysteria, global warming, diesel and fertilizer prices, and Roe v. Wade. No shortage of conflict topics available for the Disinformation Governance Board and our coming summer of discontent.

**Grande represented the 41st District** in the N.D. Legislature from 1996 to 2014. She is CEO of the Roughrider Policy Center, an "innovation over mom, grandma, lover of life and Jesus. Opinions are solely her own.

# The dangers of interventionism

mpires either decline or they grow. If America is ■ to survive and flourish, Americans must realize that empire isn't a choice: It's a duty." Ben Shapiro



**ROSS NELSON** 

This is interventionism's toxic fruit. America turned from its birth as a hopedfor "city on a hill" whose true power was to be an example for the world, to an imagined savior of

other countries. Progressives wish to level the earth to establish liberal democracy everywhere; conservatives glory in military might and war to show the world who's boss.

Interventionism has turned both sides into cowards. Our first reaction to perceived threats is typically to kill and annihilate. Is there a leftist insurgency in, say, Outer Hopelessania? A few missiles and bombardments should set things right, and if a few thousand civilians are butchered in the process, well, that's the price of saving the world. We can't forget that old devil Domino Theory—if we don't kill and be killed in Somalia, Vietnam, et al. the bad guys will overrun the world and North Dakotans will have to take a stand at the Red River. Never mind that the theory itself has been repeatedly toppled.

A few examples of our interventionism out of the hundreds in our past must suffice. We took military action against mighty Nicaragua six times, including mining three of its harbors. We helped Indonesia's Suharto murder a million of its citizens. We overthrew Iran's elected Prime Minister Mossaddegh and installed the murderous Shah. Iran might have been a friend but for our meddling. We helped topple Chile's president Salvador Allende in favor of a military dictatorship. We made war on Serbia which posed no threat to us. When we were neutral in the Mideast (see President Eisenhower's administration) we were unmolested by terrorists; now we suffer blowback for the deaths of a million or more civilians from Libya to Syria because of our wars and meddling there. We killed 200,000 Filipinos after defeating Spain. We helped overthrow Ukraine's elected president Yanukovych and ran NATO's nuclear-equipped forces to Russia's borders, leading to the current war there. When the U.S.S.R. fell we should have welcomed Russia with open arms rather than surround it with hostile

But wait, there's more. Winston Churchill wrote that without U.S. intervention in World War I the likely end would've been a negotiated peace. Russia was defeated. According to scholar Michael McMenamin most experts believe that WWI's outcome led to the rise of Nazism and Communism. That is, it led to another world war and 65 million dead civilians at the hands of the Communists. American interventionism is partly responsible for this unforeseen outcome. Suddenly "Mad Vlad" Putin's war on Ukraine looks like small potatoes compared to our wars. But we meant well, right?

Behold what we've given up for empire: A more centralized and powerful government than ever, omnipresent surveillance and abuse of our constitutional rights, an infinite lust for military action everywhere, a supine poltroonery and hypocrisy by our politicians and much of the public, and the collapse of the republic.

All empires come to an exhausted end. America could've continued to be something special in human history, but we refused.

Nelson lives in Casselton, N.D., and is a regular contributor to The Forum's opinion page. Email him at dualquad413@gmail.com.

# Cramer wants to set your kids straight

**Fargo** 

evin Cramer wants to keep the government out of your life until he doesn't. He's spent his years in the



**McFEELY** 

U.S. Senate fighting valiantly so his oil buddies can do whatever they want, whenever they want to whomever they want

without evil

bureaucrats being able to raise a peep. Pregnant women, however, don't get the same unwavering devotion Cramer and other good from the North Dakota Republican. He supports the government telling them what do with their bodies.

Not that the hypocrisy bothers Kevin. He's certain he's doing the work of the Big Guy — God or Trump, take your choice — which according to the rightwing evangelical doctrine means worshiping at the altar of wealthy conservatives while stomping on the most vulnerable for political

Who is going to be hurt by a nationwide abortion ban Cramer will certainly support? Hint: Not the rich, who can always find a way to safely stop a daughter's or mistress's unwanted pregnancy.

The latest group Cramer and his ilk are pursuing

like rabid dogs are LGBTQ people. That's short for lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and queer. It's likely somebody you know, or a closeted Republican politician, belongs to the group.

Cramer is throwing his Bible into the anti-LGBTQ ring by being among a group of Republican senators who want the country's television ratings system to warn parents ábout "sexual orientation and gender identity content" on children's shows.

TV-PG, TV-14 and TV-GAY?

Presumably the fear of Christians, and we use those words loosely, is that a red-blooded 6-year-old American boy utterly secure in his heterosexuality will take a break from reading the 1776 Project to flip on a cartoon (instead of Tucker Carlson, sadly) and see a child with two dads. Bam! Next thing you know, that 6-year-old boy is as gay as a closeted Republican politician.

Every good evangelical knows that, next to praying the gay away or shaming people into suppressing their true identity, the best way to prevent homosexuality is to keep impressionable children from knowing it exists. It's like Santa Claus in reverse. If you don't tell your kids Santa isn't real, they'll believe in him

forever and ever. This is the way to a morally pure, truly Christian nation. That, and punishing Disney because LeFou was totally flaming

in "Beauty and the Beast. Cramer's proposal is evil, of course. By including a "warning" label about gay or transgender characters, those characters are singled out as being unsafe or threatening. It's the GOP way — demonize those most in need of a loving hug and a word of

encouragement. Cramer and his fellow gay-obsessed Republicans laid out their concerns in a letter to the chairman of the TV Guidelines Ratings Board, saying "the motivations of hypersexualized entertainment producers striving to push this content on young audiences are suspect at best and predatory at worst."

Yes, folks, Cramer believes Hollywood is trying to turn your kids gay and it's his job to keep them straight. If kids don't see gay, they won't be gay. Science.

Lucky us manly males who grew up in the 1970s weren't able to get a steady dose of daytime TV like "Hollywood Squares" or "Match Game." Too much Paul Lynde and Charles Nelson Reilly might have a guy dressing up like Madison Cawthorn.

**Email Forum reporter and columnist** Mike McFeely at mmcfeely@ forumcomm.com

# Drayton paper closing if a buyer isn't found

By Ingrid Harbo Grand Forks Herald

DRAYTON, N.D. — Lesa Van Camp is holding out hope that somebody will buy Valley News & Views, the newspaper in Drayton.

On May 5, the editor, publisher and owner of the northeast North Dakota paper announced on the front page of Valley News & Views that she was "forced to make the difficult decision to stop the presses" for the paper to focus on her health. Though Van Camp has been searching for somebody to take over the paper, her search has not yielded any buyers.

"Until the very last issue is printed, I have hope that someone will come forward that has an interest in helping this small community to have their newspaper," she said.

The last issue of Valley News & Views under Van Camp will be printed on June 2. Though she says the date might seem like an odd choice, it will allow her to cover the Drayton Public School Class of 2022 graduation.

"They've earned the right to be highlighted in the local newspaper, and it would be a dis-



Lesa VanCamp, Editor and Publisher of the Valley News and Views in Drayton, ND, checks over the current edition of the weekly paper Thursday, May 12. VanCamp will print the final edition of the newspaper on June 2.

the newspaper before other local papers since when she purchased they got their turn," Van the first in the early Valley News & Views in Camp said.

She could have continued publishing through News & Views was pubthe end of June, but that would have been close school starts in August.

"Yes, I could have gone to the end of June. but then there's always going to be one more thing," she said.

Before Valley News & Views, Drayton was The first issue of Valley

lished on April 1, 1982. Van Camp's husband to Drayton's Riverfest Lyle Van Camp and her in July. Then, she said, mother-in-law Roberta Van Camp started the paper. They ran it until 2007, when they sold it for financial reasons. In 2014, the owner died, and Van Camp decided to buy the paper.

Van Camp had little

2014, but didn't want to see the paper started by her family close.

"People do not want to see their newspaper die, so that's why I bought it. So it wouldn't die," said Van Camp. "Ultimately, the irony is, I'm the one closing it."

Without Valley News & Views, Van Camp worries community news from the school, city government and local sports

been a place for people to print engagement announcements, birth announcements obituaries.

"A small town community newspaper is kind of the heartbeat of the community," said Van Camp.

Drayton Mayor Chip Olson said it would be sad not to have the presence of a local newspaper in the city.

"In small newspapers, you don't have world news," said Olson. "You don't want world news - you want the local sports teams and how they're doing, what's going on in the community.

One of Van Camp's favorite parts of the job over the years has been reporting on kids in the community. Before COVID-19, Van Camp wrote a weekly feature column called "Kid of the Week," where she interviewed early elementary students.

Students were involved in the paper in other ways. When Van Camp bought the paper, a pair of students wrote a column called the "Laiken and Taylor Column," which they wrote from sixth grade until graduservice to them to close home to a number of newspaper experience teams will go unreport- ating from high school. town will be missing."

ed. The paper has long Now, high school English students write a weekly column.

Though she credits "wonderful columnists," community members who submit articles and photos and volunteers for keeping the paper going, especially in the last year, Van Camp knows it is not a sus-

"It takes the community to help out from time to time, but I'm needing more and more help," said Van Camp. She had also been

tainable business model.

searching for employee to report and sell advertisements, but said there was very little interest in the job.

Van Camp says her family has been supportive of her decision to close the paper, and though many have expressed they will miss the paper, community members have been understanding of Van Camp's situation. But, that support doesn't totally take the weight of her decision off of her shoulders.

"It does and it doesn't," said Van Camp. "It makes me sad. This has been a very difficult decision for me to make because I know what the

# Most Minnesota lakes are ready for the fishing opener

# Only larger, deeper lakes in the Arrowhead still have ice

By John Myers **Duluth News Tribune** 

DULUTH — Two weeks of warm weather and plenty of solar radiation was all it took to get rid of the ice on most northern Minnesota lakes and make them fishable for Saturday's annual fishing opener.

Data from the Minnesota State Climatology Office and recent satellite photos show nearly all Minnesota lakes ice-free except for the larger, deeper lakes in northern St. Louis, Lake and Cook counties.

Upper Red Lake became icefree on May 10, 10 days later

Leech Lake lost its ice May 9, 11 days later than its median ice-out date but well short of the May 23 record.

Lake Winnibigoshish lost its ice May 5, nine days later than the median date but well short of the May 17 latest ice out

Pokegema was ice free on May 8, nine days later than the median date.

Big Sandy officially lost its last ice May 6, more than two weeks later than the median date.

All lakes in the Duluth area also were ice-free this week.

Lakes that continued to carry at least some ice included those along the Minnesothan its median date but short ta-Ontario border, like Saga-

of the all-time record of May naga and Gunflint. Lake of the urday are expected to start may be affected. Woods was ice free in many areas, although large rafts of ice were floating around the main lake at midweek. Lake Vermilion was at least partially ice free but had some ice in open areas.

> The Minnesota fishing season for walleye, northern and bass begins at 12:01 a.m. May

# Opening day forecast: **Sunny start**

The National Weather Service in Duluth is calling for mild temperatures and sunny skies to start Saturday, with areas but upper 60s near Lake Superior. There's a chance of

light-and-variable increase from the southwest to 5-10 mph with gusts to 20 mph in the afternoon. Sunday is forecast to be mostly sunny, with highs in the mid-60s and a west wind 10 to 15 mph and gusts as high as 20 mph.

# Flooding occurring along

Anglers are warned that lake and river levels along the Rainy River watershed, from Lake Vermilion to Lake of the Woods, are very high and approaching flood stages due to recent heavy rains and highs in the lower 70s in most rapid snowmelt. Currents are very strong in the area and flooding in low areas already rain after 1 p.m. Winds Sat- is occurring. Boat landings you are.

# **Get your license**

Check out various license options and buy your license online at dnr.state.mn.us/ fishing, or buy a license by phone at 888-665-4236 or at many sporting goods stores statewide. The basic resident adult fishing license for a year is \$25; \$51 for nonresidents.

# Find a fishing lake on the mobile app, online

Get lake-specific information, including regulations, fish species, stocking reports, boat landing locations and lake maps at maps1.dnr.state. mn.us/lakefinder/mobile. You can search by lake name, on a map or find lakes near where

# 'Medora Musical' welcomes new co-host for summer lineup

By Jackie Jahfetson The Dickinson Press

MEDORA, N.D. — The Theodore Roosevelt Medora Foundation, in conjunction with StageWest Entertainment, announced Thursday morning that Tim Drake will be filling in the vacant position of co-host for this summer's lineup for the "Medora Musical."

On May 4, the "Medora Musical" posted on its Facebook page that reigning co-host of seven years, Chet Wollan, was stepping down from his role due to medical vocal issues.

"The doctors believe it would be in his best interests, if he did not continue to put his voice through the stress of the summer, and nightly shows," the Facebook post read.

Wollan's wife Candice, who's another veteran performer of 11 years in the "Medora Musical," will also step away from her summer roles as a Burning Hills singer, company manager and dance captain.

"We do hope to be singing together again very soon, with a full recovery," the Wollans wrote in the Facebook post. "And we cannot wait to come home to North Dakota in the future."

Annie Freres will return to the stage as co-host for her third year, coming up from Memphis, Tennessee. Originally from Mayville, Wisconsin, Drake will perform as "Dusty" Drake alongside "Calamity" Annie.

Though it may be his first year co-hosting the summer hit show, Drake is no stranger to Medora, as he performed in "Ring of Fire" at the Old Town Hall Theater last fall.

Along with a new co-host, the summer musical welcomes three new Burning Hills singers. The outdoor theater show is produced and directed by Curt Wollan and StageWest Entertainment, which is based out of Min-

For its 57th year, the "Medora Musical" has evolved over the decades from musical arrangements, costume redesigns and set changes. With vary-



Contributed / Theodore Roosevelt Medora

Actor Tim Drake, singing a Johnny Cash hit during "Ring of Fire" in the fall of 2021, will take on a new role this summer as the co-host for the 2022 "Medora Musical."

ing themes throughout the years, the musical attracts people from all across the world to the Burning Hills Amphi-

2022 Burning Hills singers

Three North Dakotans will comprise the cast list of Burning Hills singers from Taylor Leet, Damon Fitcher and Jeanna Zenz. Leet, a Bismarck native, first appeared in the "Medora Musical" in 2016 and is back for her seventh season. Coming from Dickinson, Fitcher returns to the Burning Hills Amphitheatre for his sixth time, making appearances in the "Medora Musical" between 2014 and now. Zenz, who's originally from Watford City, brings another true North Dakotan voice to the Burning Hills singer lineup for her third year. Each summer, the musical is accom-

panied by a group of musicians that comprise the Coal Diggers Band. The cast and band have already kicked off rehearsals in time for the June 8 opening show. Visit medora.com/medoramusical

for a complete cast list as well as ticket and show information. Jackie Jahfetson is the news editor for The Dickinson Press. You can follow her on social media at Facebook

@journalistjackie and Twitter @jahfetj.



Jackie Jahfetson / The Dickinson Press

Chet and Candice Lively Wollan, pictured above in Medora in 2021, will be stepping away from the "Medora Musical" for the 2022 summer season as Chet is dealing with medical vocal issues. The married couple have been involved with the "Medora Musical" for more than 10 years.



Congratulations, Mike!

Our April agent of the month is Mike Bruckbauer of Fargo. Thank you for your continued dedication to providing property/casualty and life insurance needs

Call him with all your insurance questions.

**75** Nodak Insurance Company

Mike Bruckbauer Fargo • 298-7600

CASS COUNTY BOARD OF **COMMISSIONERS AGENDA FOR MAY 16, 2022** 

3:30 PM Meeting called to order Roll call of the members Pledge of Allegiance Approve minutes of previous

Approve order of agenda

CONSENT AGENDA a. Receive monthly financial statement from

the Finance Office b. Approve 2023 budget calendar

Rural Fire Department Inc.

c. Authorize purchase of fireproof file

cabinets for the Recorder's Office d. Approve site authorization for West Fargo

Approve special event permits for Red River Valley Fair Association

Approve bid with Northern Improvement

Company for County Road 17 Shared Use

Contract approval—Industrial Builders. Inc.: American Engineering Testing, Inc.:

Border States Paving, Inc.; Valley Green and Associates PUBLIC COMMENT

**REGULAR AGENDA** 

1. Purchase of headsets for Sheriff's Office airboats (Jahner) 2. NDDOT grant funds for Brewer Lake access

road (Benson) 3. ARPA and CARES funding update

(Madrigga) 4. Workforce Advisory Board (Wilson)

5. Strategic plan discussion (Wilson)

6. Approve vouchers (Breitling)

8. Correspondence

District meeting

9. Adjournment REMINDERS:

May 16, 1:00 PM—Sheriff's Department Rotational meeting

May 16, 2:00 PM—Group A Rotational meeting May 17, 8:00 AM-Rush River Water Resource

May 24, 8:00 AM-North Cas s Water Resource District meeting

May 26, 8:00 AM—Cass County Joint Water Resource District meeting

June 2, 8:00 AM-Maple River Water Resource District meeting

**NEXT REGULAR MEETING TO BE HELD MONDAY, JUNE 6, 2022** AGENDA DEADLINE IS 5:00 PM ON MONDAY, MAY 30, 2022

All public meetings will be streamed live on Cass County Government Facebook, Twitter and YouTube pages

# Avian influenza confirmed in fox

# Case marks first in wild mammal in Minnesota

St. Paul Pioneer Press ST. PAUL - The virulent strain of avian influenza that has sickened domesticated and wild birds in Minnesota has infected a wild mammal in the state for the first time.

According to the Min-Natural Resources, a

By Alex Derosier

The Forum

ST. PAUL — The Minneso-

ta House of Representatives on

Wednesday, May 11, passed a

large bill that would relax state

liquor laws by lifting restric-

tions on growler sales by major

craft breweries and allowing small distilleries to directly sell

It's a significant development

for the state's growing craft

brewing and distilling indus-

tries, which have been push-

ing for years to expand what

they can sell directly from their

operations. Distilleries want to

be able to sell larger bottles,

and the state's biggest craft

breweries have wanted fewer

restrictions on the sale of

growlers, the large glass bot-

tles typically used to carry draft

Liquor retailers and whole-

salers have historically opposed

loosening the law, but bill

sponsor Zack Stephenson, DFL-

Coon Rapids, told fellow House

members Wednesday that his

proposal balanced the inter-

ests of the traditional and craft

alcohol industries. The proposal

includes the creation of a state

beer poured from taphouses.

their spirits to customers.

pathogenic avian influenza, or HPAI.

On Wednesday, the agency said that the infection in the juvenile fox was detected by the University of Minnesota Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory and confirmed this week by the National Veterinary Services Laboratory.

The DNR said that two nesota Department of juvenile red foxes tested positive for HPAI last including in Minnesota. wild fox from Anoka week in Ontario, mark-

County recently tested ing the first reported HPAI doesn't represent the primary concerns, in North America.

this year has led to the culling of nearly 40 million chickens and turkeys in U.S. farms since February. Nearly 3 million of those birds were in Minnesota. And unlike a large 2015 outbreak, hundreds of wild birds, including bald eagles and other raptors, have been sickened in the U.S.,

Minn. House passes bill on sales of craft beer

to people, even though The HPAI outbreak one human case of the disease was confirmed in Colorado last month. Officials say people are unlikely to catch the virus unless they have prolonged direct exposure to infected birds, which was the case in Colorado.

sometimes diseases to humans, and while we typically think of rabies or other Health officials say well-known diseases as contact with wildlife."

positive for the highly cases in a wild mammal a significant health risk this shows that there are other risks to keep in mind as well," Joni Scheftel, the state public health veterinarian with the Minnesota Department of Health, said in the DNR's announcement Tuesday. best advice we have for Minnesotans is to avoid "Wild animals can contact with wildlife that transmit appear sick or injured and contact your health care provider if you are bitten or have other close

Monday, May 16, 2022 - 5:00 p.m. A. Pledge of Allegiance. Roll Call.

FARGO CITY COMMISSION AGENDA

Approve Order of Agenda

Minutes (Regular Meeting, May 2, 2022).

### CONSENT AGENDA -APPROVE THE FOLLOWING:

LINCHPIN Group LLC.

Addendum to Promissory Note PACE Program, Interest Buydown Agreement Escrow Agreement and Community PACE Interest Buydown Authorization with

1st reading of the following Ordinances: a. Relating to Classification of Ordinance **Violations** 

b. Relating to the International Building

c. Relating to the International

Residential Code.
d. Relating to the International Existing

Building Code. Relating to the International

Relating to the International Fuel Gas

Relating to the International Property

Maintenance Code. Relating to the International Energy Conservation Code.

Relating to Fire Protection and

Relating to Civil Service-Rules and

Regulations.
Site Authorizations for Games of Chance:

a. Horse Race North Dakota at Edgewood Tavern b. Horse Race North Dakota at Chub's

c. Horse Race North Dakota at Sidestreet

Grille and Pub. d. Horse Race North Dakota at Sickies

e. Horse Race North Dakota at Labby's

f. American Gold Gymnastics, Inc. at Drumconrath Brewing Co.

American Gold Gymnastics, Inc. at

Prairie Public Broadcasting, Inc. at Dempsey's.

Prairie Public Broadcasting, Inc. at Slammer's Sports Bar & Grill

Prairie Public Broadcasting, Inc. at

k. Prairie Public Broadcasting, Inc. at

Tailgator's.

I. Prairie Public Broadcasting, Inc. at

m. Fargo Post 2 Baseball Club at Herds and Horns. Team Maker's Club, Inc. at Legends Sports Bar & Grill.

Team Maker's Club, Inc. at FARGODOME. p. Team Maker's Club, Inc. at Sanford

q. Team Maker's Club, Inc. at Lucky's 13

Team Maker's Club, Inc. at Holiday Inn

Team Maker's Club. Inc. at King Pinz. Team Maker's Club, Inc. at Frank's

Lounge.

u. Northern Prairie Performing Arts at the

Windbreak Lounge.
v. Northern Prairie Performing Arts at

SouthTown PourHouse - Fargo. Applications for Games of Chance: a. Dare 2 Stand Out for a raffle on

Provost Guard for a raffle on 9/8/22

FM AM Rotary for a sports pool from 9/1/22 to 2/15/23. Modification to the language in

the Gambling Requirements under Requirement No. 1.

Independent Auditor's Report and the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial

Report for the year ending 12/31/20.

Contract Amendment No. 2 with

Houston Engineering in the amount of \$465,000.00 for Project No. FP-19-A0.

Contract Amendment No. 3 with Houston

Engineering in the amount of \$37,000.00 for Project No. FM-19-CO.

Memorandum of Understanding

Regional Pond (Project No. FP-19-A4). 10. Permanent Easement (Levee and

Retaining Wall for Flood Control). Permanent Easement (Storm Sewer) **Fasement (Temporary Construction** Easement) with Paul J. and Ann L. Jarvis (Project No. FM-19-C).

11. Bid award for Project No. FM-22-C1 (Nos. FM-22-C2 and FM-22-C3)

12. Energy Conservation Program Grant Agreement with the North Dakota

Department of Commerce. Receive and file General Fund – Budget to Actual through April 2022 (unaudited).

14. Bid award for one anti-ice skid (RFP22080). 15. Bid award for HVAC Mechanical

Equipment package – Public Works (RFP22074).

16 Seventh Amendment to Lease of Rights to

Sewer System between City of Fargo and City of Harwood.

17. ND Department of Transportation Sections

5339 and 5310 Transit Grant Agreements (CFDA #s 20.526 and 20.513).

18. Change of the Drought Phase to Phase 1 (Normal)

Request for Proposals to procure

Granular Activated Carbon filter media for a rehabilitation project at the Lime

Softening Water Treatment Plant

20. Contract and bond for Project No. SL-22-A1 and TN-22-B1

22. Amendment No. 3 with Apex Engineering Group in the amount of \$99,892.00 for

Ancestry.com

Improvement District No. BR-22-A0. 23 Temporary Road Access Fasement

with SV Investments, LLC and West Willowwood Apartments Fargo, LLC (Improvement District No. PR-22-G1). 24. Bid award for the following Improvement

a. No. BN-22-L1

b. No. PN-22-A1

25. Contract and bond for Improvement District No. BN-22-K1 and PR-22-C1. **REGULAR AGENDA:** 

26. RESIDENT COMMENTS (Fargo residents will be offered 2.5 minutes for comment with a maximum of 30 minutes total for all resident comments. Residents who would like to address the Commission.

whether virtually or in person, must sign-up at FargoND.gov/ VirtualCommission). \*Public Input Opportunity\* - PUBLIC HEARINGS - 5:15 pm:

 Maplewood Estates Second Addition (5800 and 5820 38th Street South);

approval recommended by the Planning Commission on 10/5/21: Zoning Change from AG,
 Agricultural to MR-3, Multi-Dwelling

Residential with a PUD, Planned Unit Development Overlay. 1st reading of rezoning Ordinance.

Plat of Maplewood Estates Second Addition.

Recommendation to create a Task Force to address Street Racing.

29. Recommendation for appointments to the Economic Development Incentives

30. Update on the Roers/Newman Center

31. Recommendation to designate Downtown

32. Bid advertisement for Project No. FM-

Find your next apartment at apartments HQ A www.apartmentshq.com

ever be." Current state law bars breweries that produce more than 20,000 barrels a year from selling growlers, but under the proposal the House passed Wednesday night, the growler cap would



Tyler Schank / 2019 file / **News Tribune** 

Castle Danger Brewery in Two Harbors fills growlers in 2019.

up of industry representatives appointed by the governor.

Over the last several years the landscape of the alcohol industry here in Minnesota has changed dramatically. The craft movement has introduced hundreds of new businesses in all corners of the state,' said Stephenson. "Minnesota's liquor laws are not written in the stars; just because they are doesn't mean they should for-

liquor advisory council made increase to 150,000 barrels.

Breweries currently affected by the growler cap include Two Harbors' Castle Danger, St. Paul's Summit, Fulton and Surly in Minneapolis and Schell's in New Ulm. Those five are the only breweries of more than 8,000 in the U.S. that cannot directly sell beer to customers, according to the Alliance of Minnesota Craft Breweries, an industry group pushing for the state to lift the restriction. A bipartisan mix of repre-

sentatives voted 85-48 in favor of the proposal after an hour and a half of debate Wednesday night, with many Republican members voting against the bill after voicing concerns about a section of the bill that would create a new state liquor advisory council. Rep. Anne Neu Brindley, R-North Branch, and other Republicans said the council, which would be made up of nine members from retail wholesale and craft sectors of the alcohol industry, would give the alcohol industry an undue voice in government.

The Senate has also passed a bill that changes the state's liquor laws, but not nearly to the extent that the House bill calls for. It remains unclear

willing to adopt from the

what the Senate might be

House bill. Both chambers must pass the same bill before the governor can sign any legislation into law. In addition to lifting growl-

er sale restrictions, the House version of the liquor law reform bill would allow small distilleries to sell bottles of up to 750 milliliters of spirits per customer or up to 1.125 liters per customer of any approved size no larger than 375 milliliters. Smaller brewers who produce less than 7,500 barrels would be able to sell up to 128 ounces a day in approved containers. opening the possibility for sixpack sales. A few other small changes

included in the liquor bill would allow liquor stores to sell citrus fruits and drinking glasses, and allow drinking establishments to be open during live broadcasts of World Cup soccer matches - which often air at odd hours in the U.S. as the tournaments are held in different locations across the world.

Follow Alex Derosier on Twitter @ xanderosier or email aderosier@ forumcomm.com.

# 2 of Gacy's victims were from Minnesota, documentary recalls

# **Netflix series** chronicles 'Killer Clown's' body count, including Cloquet.

St. Paul men By Trisha Taurinskas

Forum New Service As viewers rush to -watch flix's latest true crime series on John Wayne Gacy, Minnesotans are reminded that two of the "Killer Clown's" victims

called Minnesota home. Gacy's reign of terror may have been headquartered in Illinois, but the devastation of his murder spree was felt deeply by two Minnesota families whose sons' lives were lost to the

notorious serial killer. Known as one of the nation's most brutal killers, Gacy was convicted on charges related to the murders of 33 young men and boys, 29 of whom he buried on his property, the "Conversations With a Killer: The John Wayne Gacy Tapes" documentary series chronicles.

Gacy was arrested in 1978 after police executed a search warrant following the disappearance of a 15-year-old Robert Piest. While in his home, law enforcement discovered the bodies.

Among those bodies were two young Minnesota men: Russell Nelson, of Cloquet, and James Byron Haakenson, of St. Paul. Nelson's While

remains were identified

following the discovery,

Haakenson's true iden-

tity was not revealed

until 2017, when DNA

technology capabilities

# truth.

**Russell Nelson** Russell Nelson, who was studying architecture at the University of Minnesota, had traveled to Chicago in 1977. He made the trip to visit a friend and to observe architecture related to his studies, according to a 1994 article in the Star

Tribune. Nelson, was the last to hear from her 21-yearold son. Before disappearing, he called her to

say happy birthday. Russell Nelson's body was found two years later among the more than 20 bodies discovered in a crawl space in Gacy's basement.

Norma Nelson testified in Gacy's murder trial in 1980. In a 1990 Star Tribune article, she said her son was an honor student and was planning to get married.

Russell Nelson's ashes were spread along Lake Superior's North Shore by his family.

# **James Byron** Haakenson

James Byron Haakenson, a native Minnesotan, ran away in 1976 when he was 16 years old. Shortly after leaving his St. Paul home, he called his mom and let her know he was in the Chicago area. Two years later, when

investigators discovered the remains of Gacy's victims, Haakenson's mother made the trip to Chicago to see if her son was one of them, according to the Associated Press. Because her son lacked denled investigators to the tal records, they were unable to determine if Haakenson's body had been discovered.

However, as technology advanced, investigators in 2011 exhumed the corpses of eight unidentified Gacy victims. A call was put out to those who had known family members missing from the 1970s.

Two of Haakenson's His mother, Norma siblings submitted DNA, allowing law enforcement to identify him as a victim. Due to his body's placement in Gacy's crawl space, investigators determined he was killed in August 1976. the same summer he ran away from home.

> Gacy was killed by lethal injection in 1994.



Gacy liked to dress up as a clown and entertain his neighbors. The picture at left was taken in December 1976. Among his alleged victims were from left above: John Prestidge, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Gregory Godzik, a Gacy employee from Chicago, and Russell Nelson, Cloquet, Minn.

A 1994 article in the Star Tribune highlights one of the Minnesota victims of notorious serial killer John Wayne Gacv. Russell Nelson, of Cloquet, was a student at the University of Minnesota. While in Chicago visiting friends, he became one of Gacy's 33 victims.



# OFFER VALID MAY 1-31

The experts at Sanford Health Equip can help you find the most comfortable fit for your needs. This offer is valid at any Sanford Health Equip location. The discounted

price cannot be purchased through Medicare, Medicaid or insurance. sanfordhealthequip.com



924-595-990 4/22

Jan. 29, 1927 -Feb. 18, 2022 FARGO, N.D. Freeland Henry Pletcher, Moorhead, Minn., died Friday, Feb. 18, in V.A. Hospital.

A graveside service will be 2 p.m. Friday, May 20, at Rosemound Cemetery in Barnesville, Minn.

Arrangements by Wright Funeral Home.

### Shannon R. Seeb

Aug. 25, 1964 -May 8, 2022 N.D. FARGO. Shannon R. Seeb, 57, Fargo, N.D., died Sunday, 8. in Sanford Medical Center.

A private family service will be held.

Arrangements Boulger Funeral Home and Celebration of Life

# **Kelly Woodruff**

Jan. 16, 1966 -April 14, 2022 BACKUS, Minn. - Kelly Woodruff, Hackensack, Minn., died Thursday, April 14, in her daughter's home.

A gathering will be from 9-10 a.m., followed by a memorial service at 10 a.m., Friday, May 20, Anderson Family at Funeral Home in Twin Valley, Minn. A second gathering will be from 10-11 a.m., followed by a celebration of life at 11 a.m., Saturday, May 21, at American Legion in Hackensack.

Arrangements Anderson Family Funeral Home.

# **Connie Sherman**

Oct. 4, 1949 -Feb. 1, 2022 FARGO, N.D. - Connie Sherman, 72. Lisbon. N.D., died Tuesday, Feb. 1, in Essentia Health. A Mass of Christian

Burial will be 10 a.m. Friday, May 20, at Holy Trinity Catholic Church in Fingal, N.D. The service will be livestreamed on Dahlstrom Funeral Home's website. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

Arrangements Dahlstrom Funeral Home in Oakes, N.D.

# Milton Beaman

Dec. 26, 1937 -May 8, 2022 BLUFFTON, Minn. Milton Beaman, 84. Minn.. Bluffton, died Sunday, May 8, in his home. Services were

previously held. Interment be in Inman Cemetery in Henning, Minn.

Arrangements by Karvonen Funeral Home in Wadena, Minn.

# Walter R. Hoyt

April 13, 1932 -May 9, 2022 NEAR PEKIN, N.D. -Walter R. Hoyt, 90, rural Pekin, N.D., died Monday, May 9, in his home. by Arrangements

Stanley-Iverson Funeral Home.

### David Stokka

Dec. 19. 1950 -May 6, 2022 FARGO, N.D. - David Stokka, 71, Sutton, N.D., died Friday, May 6, in Sanford Medical Center.

Visitation will be from 5-7 p.m., with a prayer service at 6 p.m., Thursday, May 19, at Quam-Plaisted-Cushman Funeral Home Cooperstown, N.D. memorial service will be 11 a.m. Friday, May 20, Trinity Lutheran Church in Cooperstown. Interment will be in Saron Cemeterv Cooperstown.

Arrangements by Quam-Plaisted-Cushman Funeral Home.

# **Debra Riley**

Aug. 25, 1951 -May 7, 2022

FARGO, N.D. - Debra Riley, 70, Fergus Falls, Minn., died Saturday, May 7, in Sanford Broadway Medical Center.

Visitation will be from 5-7 p.m. Friday, May 20, at Herman (Minn.) Community Center. Visitation will continue from 10-11 a.m., followed by a Mass of Christian Burial at 11 a.m., Saturday, May 21, at Herman Community Father Center. Stan Wieser will celebrate the Mass. Interment will be in St. Charles Cemetery in

Arrangements by Glende-Nilson Funeral Home

# John Kutschinske

Dec. 21, 1938 -April 27, 2022

FARGO, N.D. - John Kutschinske, 83, Oakes, N.D., died Wednesday, 27, in Sanford April Medical Center. A memorial service will

be 10:30 a.m. Thursday, May 19, at Dahlstrom Funeral Home in Oakes. service will livestreamed on the funeral home's website. Burial will follow in Mapleview Cemetery near Fullerton, N.D. Arrangements

Dahlstrom Funeral Home.

# Donna R. Ranstrom

July 26, 1937 -May 9, 2022

FARGO, N.D. - Donna Ranstrom, Audubon, Minn., died May Monday, Essentia Health. Visitation will be from

10-11 a.m., followed by a memorial service at 11 a.m., Saturday, May 21, at First Baptist Church in Lakes, Detroit Minn. Interment will be in St. Peter's Lutheran Church Cemetery in Audubon.

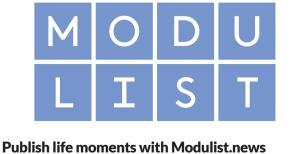
Arrangements by West-Kjos Funeral Home.

# Romaine Stephan Nov. 24, 1935 -

Dec. 18, 2021 ALEXANDRIA, Minn. -Romaine Stephan, 86, Minn., Vining, Saturday, Dec. 18, in

Alomere Health. A celebration of life will be 2 p.m. Saturday, May 21, at Folden Lutheran Church in Vining.

Arrangements Karvonen Funeral Home.



# Modulist is a simple, cost-saving, and trustworthy solution for newspapers to

help individuals and businesses tell their stories, how they want them told. Choose your listing type **Choose the Listing Dates** 

Start by naming your listing, and

then select your category (engagement and wedding announcement, obituary, job posting, and more).

# Choose the publications

Select the publications in which listing, choosing as many as you'd like.

# With the publications selected.

choose the dates you'd like your listing to be published, setting your time frames for each individual publication.

# Design your listing

Finally, create your listing. Choose the layout that best fits your needs and begin uploading your images and text.

# Randy Moore

Aug. 5, 1959 -May 11, 2022 WEST FARGO, N.D. -

Randy Moore, 62, Arbor Assisted Living, Minn., died Wednesdav. 11, in Sanford May Medical Center from heart failure.

Family interment will be in Giant Springs near Great Falls, Montana.

# Robert "Bob" Randall

Dec. 22, 1945 -May 10, 2022

WADENA. Minn. Robert "Bob" Randall, 76, Wadena, Minn., Tuesday, May 10, in Tri-County Hospital.

Visitation will be from noon to 1 p.m., followed by a memorial service at 1 p.m., Monday, May 23, Karvonen Funeral Home in Wadena.

Arrangements by Karvonen Funeral Home.

## **Robert Traiser**

April 16, 1938 -May 9, 2022

FARGO, Minn. - Robert Traiser, 84, Fargo, N.D., died Monday, May 9, in Sanford on Broadway Hospice House.

No services will be held.

Arrangements by Korsmo Funeral and Cremation Service.

# Donna Mae (Baumgartner) **Bruestle**

July 28, 1953 -May 11, 2022

FARGO, N.D. - Donna (Baumgartner) Bruestle, 68, Fargo, N.D., died Wednesday, May 11, Sanford Medical in Center.

Visitation will be from 1-2 p.m., followed by a memorial service at 2 p.m. Tuesday, May 17, at Boulger Funeral Home in Fargo. Arrangements

Boulger Funeral Home and Celebration of Life Center.

# Rodney Brandvold

July 25, 1953 -Jan. 26, 2022

LISBON, N.D. Rodney Brandvold, Lisbon, N.D., Wednesday, Jan. 26, in North Dakota Veterans Home.

A graveside service will be 2 p.m. Friday, May 20, Fargo National Veterans Cemetery Fargo, N.D.

Arrangements by Dahlstrom Funeral Home in Oakes, N.D..

# **Orvis Eklund**

April 18, 1939 -May 10, 2022 FARGO, N.D. - Orvis

Eklund, 83, Fargo, N.D., died Tuesday, May 10, in his home. Arrangements by

Hanson-Runsvold Funeral Home.

# **Bobby Moore** Jan. 8, 1954 -

May 6, 2022 FARGO, N.D. - Bobby

Moore, 68, Moorhead, Minn., died Friday, May 6, in Essentia Health. Visitation will be from

1-2 p.m., followed by a at 2 funeral p.m., Wednesday, May 18, at Korsmo Funeral Chapel in Moorhead. Arrangements by

Korsmo Funeral and Cremation Service.

### Feb. 17, 2022 Nace J. Haugen

April 7, 1939 -Oct. 29, 2021 CHANDLER, Ariz.

Nace J. Haugen, 82, Chandler, Ariz., died Friday, Oct. 29, in his home.

A memorial service and burial will be 11 a.m. Saturday, May 28, at McVille (N.D.) Lutheran Church.

# Merril J. Reinhiller D.V.M.

Merril Reinhiller D.V.M. of Moorhead, MN, passed away on April 24, 2022, at the age of 83.

Merril was born on March 7, 1939, to Susanna and Val Reinhiller in Elgin, ND. He grew up on a farm with his 3 brothers, bailing hay and having the occasional squirt fight with his brother Link while milking the few cows they had.

He excelled in sports, particularly baseball and football, even being part of the nine-man national champions in 1955. After being valedictorian of his class, Merril went on to Dickinson State College where he met Noell Hamann. They married in 1962, raising 2 sons, Tom and Greg. Merril began his first career as a teacher and coach

while earning a Masters in Physical Education, and writing his thesis on the use of mouth guards in the prevention of concussions.

However, it had always been his goal to become a veterinarian so Merril and Noell moved to Ames, Iowa, where he attended school at Iowa State University, graduating in 1969. Through the years, he often shared his gratitude for the financial support Noell provided for that endeavor. Merrill began practicing veterinary medicine in Colorado, but soon moved to

Fargo, ND, and then later to Moorhead where he purchased the Fargo-Moorhead

Animal Hospital. In time, he expanded his reach - each time taking on a partner and in the subsequent years building the Airport Animal Hospital in north Fargo as well as the West Fargo Animal Hospital. Many remember Merril as their family's veterinarian, helping save the lives of their family pets. Athletics remained a passion for Merril for his entire life. He ran multiple marathons, including the Boston Marathon in 1988, and played golf multiple

times a week. His days began early exercising at the downtown YMCA, where he enjoyed the camaraderie of the fitness room, or running on the streets of Fargo-Moorhead in all types of weather. Often after his morning run or golf game, he spent hours tending to his

beloved garden where he grew vegetables, becoming "that guy" who shared zucchinis when nobody really needed them. Sadly, dementia began to creep into body after retirement, slowly taking over his mind and body. Thankfully one of the last things to go was his "no bull"

Merril is survived by his wife Noell and son Greg, grandsons, Mason and Forrest, brothers, Tom and Lincoln and many nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by his parents, brother, Vern and son, Tom.

of the Red River Valley or similar charity of your choice. A private family celebration of his life, including a short service led by his two nephews, Kyle and Ross Reinhiller, will be held on Friday, June 3, at 11:00 AM and livestreamed for public viewing on Merril's obituary page at www.wrightfuneral.com where you can also find an online guestbook and video

Final resting place will be in Prairie Home Cemetery, Moorhead, MN.

# **Connie Ann Swanson**

tribute.

Connie Ann Swanson. beloved wife, mother, grandmother, teacher. friend, passed away on Monday, May 9th. Connie was born a twin, Charles Frans, on October 28th, 1942, to Russell and Rose Frans of Willmar, Minnesota. She was baptized and



confirmed at Bethel Lutheran Church in Willmar. She graduated from Willmar High School in 1960 and received her Associate Business degree from Globe Business College of Saint Paul.

Connie Frans married Larry Swanson on April 24th, 1964. Together they have three children, Michelle, Michael, and Amie. Connie and Larry have resided in Fargo for 60 years and have been members of the First Lutheran Church of Fargo for over fifty years. Connie, affectionately known as "Mrs. Connie" by

students and parents, was an owner and teacher of Froliche-Kinder Preschool for 25 years. She will be remembered for her devotion to family, love for children and teaching, and her volunteer roles with the Swedish Cultural Heritage Society. Connie also traveled seven times to Slovakia with First Lutheran mission teams to establish and support the Center for Christian Education.

Connie is survived by her husband, Larry Swanson, Fargo; and children Michelle Haakenson, Maple Grove; Michael Swanson, Fargo; and Amie Gary Haugo, Fargo; Brother Charles and Roberta Frans, Richfield. Grandchildren Luke, Meredith, and Jonathan Haakenson, Maple Grove; Benjamin, Brooke, and Sienna Swanson, Fargo; Peder, Ahna, Matthew and Liv Haugo, Fargo.

A Time of Sharing service will be held at First Lutheran Church, Fargo, North Dakota, Sunday, May 15th, at 4:30 pm.

Funeral Service to follow May 16th, 11:00 am at First Lutheran Church, Fargo, North Dakota. With a visitation one hour prior to service.

Condolences and memories may be shared at www.hansonrunsvold.com Arrangements entrusted to Hanson-Runsvold

Funeral Home - Fargo, ND.

# Lloyd Allen Seter Sept. 10, 1938 -May 12, 2022

FARGO, N.D. - Lloyd Allen Seter, 83, Glyndon, Minn., died Thursday, May 12, in The Meadows on University.

Services are pending

Wright with Funeral Home. **Carol Worms** 

# Feb. 16, 1945 -

ST. CLOUD, Minn. -Carol Worms, 77, Deer Minn., died Creek. Thursday, Feb. 17, in St. Cloud Hospital. A graveside service will

be noon Saturday, May 21, at Menahga (Minn.) City Cemetery. Arrangements Karvonen Funeral Home.

# Olson Dec. 31, 1929 -

Barbara "Bobbie"

May 11, 2022 VALLEY CITY, N.D. -Barbara "Bobbie" Olson, 92, Valley City, N.D., died Wednesday, May 11, in Bridgeview Estates. Visitation will be from

6-7 p.m., with a prayer at 7 service p.m., Monday, May 16, at Oliver-Nathan Funeral Chapel in Valley City. Visitation will continue from 10-11 a.m., followed by a funeral at 11 a.m., Tuesday, May 17, at Free Lutheran Grace Church in Valley City. Burial will be in Zion Cemetery in Valley City. Arrangements Oliver-Nathan Funeral

# Memorials in his name may be given to an animal rescue charity, the YMCA

# Michael A.

Williams

The Celebration of Life Memorial for Michael A. Williams has been scheduled for Saturday May 21, 2022, at American Legion Hall 303 30th St N.

Moorhead. Minnesota from 2:00-5:00PM. Please come and enjoy this time with family and friends and enjoy the memories of his life.



# Barbara Kay **Nelson**

Kav

Barbara

Nelson (Thompson), 66, of Moorhead, MN passed away on December 26th, 2021 in Mesa, AZ. A Celebration of Life will be held on Sunday, May 22nd at 2:00 pm at the Sanctuary Events Center in Fargo, ND, with an open house follow. Please wear bright colors in honor of Barb. Full obituary may be viewed www.mariposagarden s.com.

# **Irvin Smith** May 14, 1936 -

May 12, 2022 BISMARCK, N.D. Irvin Smith, 85, Bismarck, N.D., died Thursday, May 12, in a hospital. Arrangements Parkway Funeral Service.

▶ More obituaries on Page B9, 10, 11

Chapel.

# Isabel "Izzi" Jorgensen **Paulson**

Updated funeral details: Visitation will be Friday, May 13, 5-7pm, continuing Saturday, May 14, 11am-12:30pm at Wright Funeral Home, 605 2nd Avenue South, Moorhead, MN 56560



Due to wet

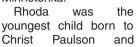
conditions, the planned Holy Cross Cemetery graveside service will now happen at Wright Funeral Home, Moorhead, Saturday, May 14, 1-

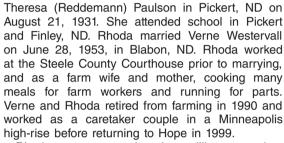
Reception to follow, from 1:30-5pm, May 14 at Plains Art Museum, 3rd Floor 704 First Ave N, Fargo, ND 58102

For full obituary, and service details see wrightfuneral.com/obituary/isabel-e-j-paulson/

### RhodaJean Westervall

RhodaJean Westervall, of Minnetonka, MN, formerly of Hope, ND peacefully passed away 12/21/21 at her residence, The Glenn in Minnetonka.





Rhoda was a quiet but diligent worker, supportive of her family, friends and community and anything and everything musical. Rhoda volunteered for many community groups including Redeemer Lutheran Church, Hope School, and Steele County Historical Society.

Rhoda is preceded in death by her husband Verne; parents; brothers, Roy, Earl, Leeland and Delmer Paulson; sisters, Leila Hancock, Olive Shelstad, Elsie Howes, and nieces, Dana Herbert and Shirley Pete.

Rhoda is survived by her children, Brenda Kerr, Nashville; Jan (Tim) Dufault, Minnetonka: grandchildren, Connor (Rojonaina Andriamihaja) Dufault, Minneapolis, and Chloe Dufault, Costa Mesa, CA; niece, Arlaine Abellera, Greenville, SC; and Ricki Poseley, Jamestown, ND; great nieces and nephews, Alana O'Reilly, Greenville, SC; Kelly Pete, Seattle; and Jason Herbert, Hanover, MD.

We miss your quiet, silly stubbornness, your willingness to always ride along, window shop and drink coffee, lots of coffee.

Suggested memorials: Redeemer Lutheran Church, Hope Cemetery and Steele County Historical Society, all in Hope, ND.

Visitation: Will be one hour prior to the service at the church.

Memorial Service: Will be held at 11:00 AM Saturday, May 21, 2022 at Redeemer Lutheran Church in Hope, ND.

Burial: Will be in the Hope Cemetery in Hope,

Condolences and memories can be shared at

www.bakerfuneral.com (Baker Funeral Home, Mayville, ND)

# **Kevin McDonald**

Kevin McDonald, age 60, of West Fargo, ND, died Wednesday, May 11, 2022, at his home of natural causes

Kevin Neil McDonald was born January 29, 1962, in Jamestown, ND, the son of Dennis and Patricia (Hazelton) McDonald. He grew up and attended school in West Fargo. Kevin worked may years in the Fargo/West Fargo area as a commercial painter.

He is survived by his siblings: Denise Priewe, Myrtle Beach, SC, Craig (Nancy) McDonald, Mississippi, Wendy (Lyle) Magnuson, Melissa (John) Lorenz, Paul McDonald, Pam (Garv) Schatz, all of Fargo, Rose (Mark) Beto, Glyndon, MN; and many nieces & nephews.

Kevin was preceded in death by his parents, a sister Karen, and two brothers Greg and Jeff.

No services are planned at this time.

West Funeral Home & Life Tribute Center westfuneralhome.com

# Mary Theresa John

June 14, 1952 -May 8, 2022 DILWORTH, Minn. -Mary Theresa John, 69, Moorhead, Minn., died Sunday, May 8, in Lilac Homes.

Visitation will be from noon to 1 p.m., followed by a funeral at 1 p.m., Monday, May 16, at Wright Funeral Home in Moorhead. Interment will Holy in Cross Cemetery in Fargo, N.D. Arrangements

Wright Funeral Home.

# David E. Lewis

May 28, 1944 -May 12, 2022 FARGO, N.D. - David E. Lewis, 77, Moorhead, Minn., died Thursday, May 12, in Bethany on University. Visitation will be from

noon to 1 p.m., followed by a memorial service at 1 p.m., Monday, May 16, Trinity Lutheran at Church in Sabin, Minn. Interment will be in Elmwood Cemetery in

Sabin. Arrangements Korsmo Funeral Service.

# Richard "Richie" Gemar

Richard "Richie" Wayne Gemar graced this earth on October 10, 1955, in Oakes, ND, and lived there for most



of his life. Dad took his last breath on February 18, 2022, in Tacloban City, Leyte, Philippines. He was baptized and confirmed at Oakes Missouri Synod Lutheran Church and graduated high school from Oakes High School in 1974. He was active in both wrestling and football. In 1989, he married my mother, Maria Clark, when I was just 18 months old and later divorced in 1992. Despite their divorce, dad remained in my life. In 2009, he began living part-time in the Philippines after an introduction to Filipino culture by his late friend, Steve Dahl. Dad later had a son, Richard Charles Gemar, in 2011 with Myrna De Luna and inherited nine stepchildren. While he will be deeply missed, what lives on are his spirit and several cherished memories from family and friends both near and

For his entire life, dad was a truck driver. He enjoyed it. In solidarity, just him and the open road, often for weeks at a time. I have the fondest memories of road trips with dad in the summertime. I truly relished this time. While on the road, we would belt out verses from Peter, Paul, and Mary; the Beatles; and more. I cannot remember a time when I felt more carefree. "If I had a hammer" was our favorite. If you know this song, it is a rallying call for justice and equality. Quite poetic, as dad was very much a lover of all people. We also loved to cook and watch old movies together. Homemade chili, pizza, and pot roast were in regular rotation. I will never again eat these dishes without thinking of my sweet father.

Dad was friendly and humble. His optimism was unabated. He was quick-witted and guileless with his humor. As I write this, I can hear his goofy laugh ringing in my ear. He lived to "shoot the breeze" and never declined an opportunity to visit with anyone about anything. I have rather enjoyed hearing memories from others about dad. They all share a similar theme - loving kindness. Dad's greatest achievements in life were undoubtedly his children. He was not one to boast or brag but the beaming pride he demonstrated when speaking about us could light up an entire room. The one piece of advice he always shared was simple but direct, "You know right from wrong, Suri." After 33 years, I am still learning but have vigorously taken heed to this advice.

I do not have enough time or space to share how giving a man dad was. I could say he would "give the shirt off his back," but that does not fully capture his spirit of generosity. Heaven has gained one of the kindest, purest, most loving souls. I very much look forward to the day we are reunited.

Richie is survived by his children Suri Clark, Richard Charles Gemar, nine stepchildren, grandson Jameson Clark Frazier, his brother Daryl Gemar, sister-in-law Kathryn Reali, nieces Ali (Gemar) Jung and Amanda (Gemar) Rogers, sister Char (Gemar) Molstad and brother-in-law Gary Molstad. He is now joined by his younger brother LeWayne Gemar, sister Jane Gemar, mother Florence (Schock) Gemar, and father Kenneth

His memorial service will be at the Dahlstrom Funeral home in Oakes, ND, on May 20th, 2022 at 3 PM CT located at 603 Hickory Ave, Oakes, ND 58474. His service will be live streamed on the **Funeral** Home www.dahlstromfuneralhome.com on his obituary page. To share a memory of Richie or send a condolence to his family, please visit Dahlstrom Funeral Home.

# Jim M. Lavold

Jim McDonald Lavold, Moorhead, passed away Tuesday May 3, 2022, peacefully at home under Hospice Care.

Jim was born November 26, 1935, in Shelly, MN, to John and Addy Lavold. They later moved to Moorhead. After graduating from Moorhead High, Jim



served 3 years in the US Marine Corp. When he returned to Moorhead, he attended Moorhead State College. He was united in marriage to Mary Johnson of Callaway, MN. He had a lifetime career with HUD/FHA. Jim was a Silver Beaver Boy Scout Leader of Troop #632. He had meticulous craftsmanship skills, building and restoring water & sailing boats and designing and building our family home. He also enjoyed building and flying remote control airplanes. We all enjoyed our family time together whether at Pelican Lake, waterskiing and sailing or when we would go downhill skiing.

Jim is survived by his wife, Mary; children, Jess Lavold, Tamara (Frank) Adelson, Mia (Jim) Pearcy, and Cara (Shawn) Bjerken; brother, Jack (Carol) Lavold; sister, Kay Nelson; grandchildren, Joe, Sam Adelson, Beka (Joe) Rodriguez, Brock and Sara Pearcy, Ben (Amber Dahl) Bjerken, and Eli (Marianna) Bjerken; great grandchildren, Owen, Sawyer, Lakkyn, and Ronan, and many cousins, nieces, and nephews.

He was preceded in death by his parents, John and Addy Lavold; father/mother in-law, Paul and Alice Johnson; brother-in-law, Duane Nelson; brother and sister-in-law Carol and Dennis Johnson; and infant granddaughter, Caitlin. We would like to thank his care team: Essentia,

V.A, and Hospice of the Red River Valley.

His life will be celebrated on Saturday, May 21, 2022, at 11:00 AM with a visitation one hour before the service at Wright Funeral Home,

Moorhead, MN. Lunch will be served after the A livestream will be available on Jim's obituary page at www.wrightfuneral.com where you can

also find an online guestbook and video tribute.

# Gregg Eriksmoen

Eriksmoen, 76, Fargo, ND, passed away December 1, 2021 at Bethany on University from cancer. Gregg was September 1945, in Crosby, ND, to (Olson) Agnes Anker (Eric) Eriksmoen. He graduated Fargo Central High School in 1963 and



attended college at the University of Idaho and NDSU. He graduated with a business degree from NDSU, one step in front of his older brother, Kurt.

Gregg loved to hunt, fish and ski. He spent two summers working and fishing in Alaska during college. He worked for the Cork n Cleaver and was selected as the manager to open the new Cork in Minneapolis but grew tired of the 18 hour days. One of the regulars was a taxidermist who suggested that Gregg come and work for him, which he did for five years. During an outing near the Apple River, he found a black lab that was covered with ticks and near death. After removing the ticks, the dog recovered, and Gregg named him Apple, the first of five black labs.

In 1977 he opened a shop in Fargo. After spending years in the traffic in Minneapolis, he wanted to know when the rush hour was in Fargo, so he could avoid the traffic. Gregg was successful as a taxidermist, allowing him many opportunities to hunt and fish. He once went on an unsuccessful Sheep Hunt in Alaska. When asked, "What did you get? He said, "I got back."

He spent seven summers at Great Bear Lodge on Great Bear Lake in the Northwest Territories of Canada. He would measure and clean trophy Lake Trout for clients of the lodge, allowing them to take the filets home. During the winter, he would mount the fish and send them to the clients. He became friends with a taxidermist in Bismarck, and they traded expertise with different types of mounts. Gregg later closed his shop in Fargo and commuted to Bismarck to work in his friend's shop. He had the opportunity to work on all types of big game and was truly an artist. An example of his work is the Buffalo at Bonanzaville in West Fargo

He loved to play softball. If any of his teammates want to know their lifetime stats, Gregg kept a record. His attention to detail was one of his assets.

He found he had prostate cancer in about 2005 and had the cancer successfully removed. After recovering, he figured he should take a break and moved to Big Ski Montana to ski for the winter, working at the "ski lock-up" in front of the main

When he retired, he enjoyed summers at the family cottage on Pelican Lake. He also took up working on the restoration of British sports cars with his younger brother and friends, having breakfast nearly every Saturday morning with the "British Iron Society" at the Fry'n Pan.

He was preceded in death by his parents and five black labs (Apple, Jack, Jackie, Hannah, and Tunta). No spouse or children in this story. He is survived by his older brother Kurt, California, younger brother Neal (Karen), Fargo, and younger sister Thora (Sapa), Mound, MN, three nieces, one grandnieces. and four grandnephews. He was known to them as Uncle Doodah because when his nieces were young, he would sing "Camptown ladies sing this song," and they would respond, "Doodah, Doodah."

Memorials and donations in Gregg's honor may be made to Ethos Home Care and Hospice and Bethany Homes.

Visitation will be held from 6-7pm followed by a Celebration of Life service at 7pm, Wednesday, May 18, at Hanson-Runsvold Funeral Home, Fargo, North Dakota.

Condolences and memories may be shared at www.hansonrunsvold.com

Arrangements entrusted to Hanson-Runsvold Funeral Home - Fargo, ND

# Robert Aasen

Robert Lawrence Aasen, 94, died on Monday, Feb. 21, 2022, at the Luther Memorial

Home in Mayville, ND. He was born Mar. 6, 1927, youngest child of



Carl M. and Mabel L. (Aaserud) Aasen, in Roseville Township, rural Portland, ND. He took over the family farm, and in his later years moved to Mayville's Sun Center retirement facility and Luther Memorial Home.

Preceding Robert in death were his parents; his sisters, Margaret in 1938, Ruth in 1990, and Helen in 2007; four nephews, Larry Moen, Lowell Rygg, Marlan Rygg and Glenn Rygg; and one niece, Cindi Moen Borries.

He is survived by three nephews, Skip (Carrie) Moen, Carl Moen and Duane (Crystal) Rygg; four nieces, Cecily Moen Badding, Dianne Rygg (Dan) Kaldor, Esther Rygg, and Meryl Rygg (Lloyd) McKenna; great-nieces, great-nephews and their children; close cousins and special younger friends.

The funeral for Robert Aasen will be May 20, 2022, at 2 p.m. in the chapel at Baker Funeral Home, 38 1st Ave NW, Mayville, ND, for accessibility.

Please visit https://www.bakerfuneral.com/obituary/robert-aasen for the complete obituary.

(Baker Funeral Home, Mayville, ND)

# More obituaries on Page B8, 10, 11

# Publish life moments with Modulist.news

Listings for you or your business. Create your listings for a birthday, new arrival, engagement and wedding

- announcement, obituary, job posting, and more. Pet milestone options are also available.
- 3) Choose the Listing Dates 1) Choose your listing type 2) Choose the publications

# Janet Anderson

Janet L. Anderson passed away . January 19, 2022, at the age of 93, at her home at Bethany on 42nd in Fargo.

Janet was born at Edgeley, ND, on January 21, 1928, to Stanley and Morva Ziegler. She (Shay) grew up on a farm near Alice, ND, attended a



rural country school and later graduated from high school at Fingal, ND. Following graduation, she attended and graduated from Interstate Business College of Fargo and worked for Northwestern Bell Telephone in the billing department for three years.

She met and married Arvid Anderson of Hillsboro, ND, and they farmed at Arthur, ND, for 47 years until Arvid's death in 1996.

Following her husband's death, Janet and her son, Wayne, shared an apartment in Fargo until his death in 2014. Some of Janet's fondest memories were the 27 driving and bus trips that she took with son Wayne and her sister Ardis Rhoades of Coleraine, MN. Janet lived the remainder of her life at Bethany on 42nd in Fargo until her death.

Janet is survived by her siblings, Ardis (Mac) Rhoades, Coleraine, MN, Patricia (Paul) Barrett, Fairfield, MT, Alyce (Jerry) Barrett, Wickenburg, AZ, and Russ (Claudia) Ziegler, Bismarck, ND; daughter, Glenna (Larry) Hodgson, New York Mills, MN; grandchildren, Angela Hodgson (Matt Rutten), Fargo, and Eric (Rachael) Hodgson, Anchorage, AK; great-grandchildren, Haylee (Cory) Crabb, Las Vegas, NV, Joley Hodgson, Las Vegas, Jayden Hodgson, Norfolk, VA, Lucas and Sonja Rutten, Fargo; great-great-grandchildren, Clara, Charlotte, and Crosby Crabb, Las Vegas.

She was preceded in death by her parents. Stanley and Morva Ziegler; husband, Arvid; and sons, Dennis and Wayne.

A Celebration of Janet's Life will be held 11:00 AM, May 19, 2022, in Korsmo Funeral Service, Moorhead, MN.

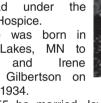
In lieu of flowers donations should be made to Gigi's Playhouse of Fargo, a home for mentally challenged children.

(Korsmo Funeral and Cremation Service, Moorhead, MN)

# A. Duane Gilbertson

A. Duane Gilbertson, 87, of Moorhead, MN, passed away Tuesday, April 26, 2022, Eventide on Eighth in Moorhead under care of Hospice.

Duane was born in Detroit Lakes, MN to Edwin and (Brown) Gilbertson on July 14, 1934.



In 1955 he married Joyce Grindberg and they had six children together. In the mid-fifties Duane operated G & F Mobile Services. He was a member of the Dilworth (MN) Volunteer Fire Department and was a Scout Master for Troop 652 in Dilworth. He was a very active member in Dilworth Lutheran Church where he was a Luther League advisor and Sunday School teacher

In the 1960's Duane was the first president of the Turtle Lake Improvement Association. In 1968 Kar-Du Inc was founded with Duane's dear friend Karl Deilke. Eventually Duane was sole owner of Kar-Du until his son Jeff became a partner with

In 1977 Duane married Lenny Jernberg which brought five more children and numerous grandchildren into his life. Lenny died in 1996 after a battle with cancer.

Duane married Dianne Ebel on November 15, 1997, which brought two more children of Dianne's, seven children from her extended family and many grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

was known for his generosity, friendliness, and love of people. He enjoyed playing music, dancing, and fishing. Every holiday he would wait for Chloe and Nathaniel Sandvig to come and play cards with him.

He will be greatly missed by his wife, Dianne; son, Jeff (Dawn) Gilbertson; daughters, Joddie and Gilbertson (Dave) Tricia Gibbons: grandchildren, Jessica (Nathan) Sandvig, Brittney (Erik) Nelson, Nico Brandeau. Heather Kooren. Kyle Kooren, Josh (Teia) Gilbertson, Cody (Gabi) Gilbertson, Chris DeLupo, BriAnne (Jeremiah) Nedrebo, Wade (Sabrina) Gilbertson, Andrew Gilbertson, Nick (Emily) Gibbons, and Mike Gibbons; seventeen great-grandchildren; as well as children, grandchildren, and greatgrandchildren from extended families; sister, Arlene (Lloyd) Stoll; brothers, Ben (Joyce) Gilbertson and Billy (Betty) Thorsvig; and sister-in-law, Darlene Gilbertson.

To greet him in the next life are his parents, Edwin Gilbertson, Wilhelm and Irene Thorsvig; beloved mother-in-law Rosine Bredow; baby son, Jeffery Allen Gilbertson; daughters, Vicki Peck and Tammy Annis; sons, Tim Gilbertson and Jason Ebel; as well as three brothers and three sisters.

A heartfelt thank you goes out to the staff at Sanford Hospital, Eventide Nursing Home, and Sanford Hospice for their loving care of Duane and his family.

A Celebration of Duane's Life will be 11:00 AM, Saturday, May 21, 2022, in Our Savior's Lutheran Church in Moorhead, MN. Memories and condolences may be shared on

our website at www.korsmofuneralservice.com (Korsmo Funeral and Cremation Service,

Moorhead, MN)

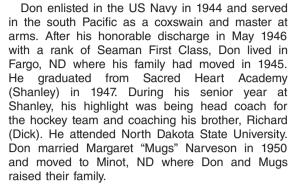
# Donald Blanchard

Don Blanchard, 95, Fargo, ND, passed away on Monday, January 17, 2022, under the care of Hospice of the Red River Valley at Bethany Retirement Living south Fargo.

Don was born to

Forks, ND.

John E. and Delores (Charboneau) Blanchard in Crookston, MN on September 21, 1926. He was the eldest of five boys. He grew up in Grand



Don's career included working for The Great Northern Railroad (Fargo), Sweeney Brothers Tractor Company (Fargo), E. A. Tuftedahl Co. (Minot), Fisher Motors (Minot) and the US Postal Service (Minot, ND and Sioux Falls, SD). While working for the Post Office as carrier and regional vehicle maintenance manager, he received several commendations and an incentive award. He loved working for the US Postal Service.

Upon retirement, Don and Mugs moved to Lake Ida in Cormorant, MN in 1986. Don made Fargo, ND his last residence.

He was preceded in death by his parents, John E. and Delores (Charboneau) Blanchard; his wife Margaret (Mugs) Narveson Blanchard and infant son, William; three brothers, John, Richard, and Wayne Blanchard; and daughters Mary Carol Idso and Barbara Jean Cook.

He is survived by his brother: Jim (Robin) Blanchard, Seal Beach, CA; children: Ric (Mary Jo) Blanchard, Deephaven, MN; Tom Blanchard, Pelican Rapids, MN; grandchildren: Maggie Blanchard, Becky (Nathan) Blanchard Kennedy, Katie Blanchard, Stephanie Idso Kohnen, Sunny (Doug) Idso Custer, Rob Cook, and Courtney (Trevor) Cook McClymont; great grandchildren: Jared and Jonah Kohnen, Kinley, Callen and Kilian Kennedy Bodee and Tiegen Custer, Joshua Cameron and Jeffrey Adair, Caysin, Tybalt and Rigby McClymont; and long time companion: Elaine Anderson, Fargo, ND.

A Mass for the Dead will be held at 10:00 a.m. Friday, June 10, 2022, at St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church, Lake Park, MN. There will be a luncheon after mass. Burial will be at Holy Cross North Cemetery, Fargo, Friday afternoon, June 10.

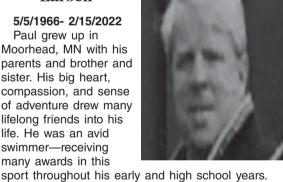
Memorials may be made to St Mary's Mission, P. O. Box189, 5272 St. Mary's Mission Rd, Red Lake, MN 56671

Arrangements entrusted to the care of Boulger Funeral Home, Fargo. To sign the online guestbook, go to www.boulgerfuneralhome.com.

# Paul David Larsen

5/5/1966- 2/15/2022

Paul grew up in Moorhead, MN with his parents and brother and sister. His big heart, compassion, and sense of adventure drew many lifelong friends into his life. He was an avid swimmer—receiving many awards in this



He went on to swim at and graduate from University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, where his dedication and passion for swimming led him to national accolades.

After graduating college, Paul worked in the field of transportation logistics—not surprising given his love for the movie "Planes, Trains, and Automobiles". His people skills and communication abilities catapulted him to several managerial and vice president positions. He lived and worked in Salt Lake City for a number of years. He married Juliann Buron in 2001 and they moved to Seattle,

WA where he lived out his remaining years. Paul loved and connected often with his immediate family throughout his life, as well as the extended Buron family of his wife, and that of his brother Greg—all of whom he cherished. He also kept in touch with many beloved friends, and they enhanced and embellished each other's lives. He loved kids and animals as well; he coached youth soccer for many years, and did volunteer work for animals. He and his wife adopted several dogs and cats, that he loved greatly.

Something to note about Paul was his huge heart and the great sense of humor that he carried throughout his life and blessed all who knew him. One of his best friends, Jim wrote the following on learning of his passing: "Paul will be greatly missed--especially his humor, his deep connection with his close friends and family, his ability to connect people with each other, and his ability to engage people--both longtime friends and strangers. He had a beautiful soul." That was Paul

Paul was preceded in passing from this realm by his father, Jack Larsen, mother-in-law Sally, and sister-in-law Karen.

He is survived by: his wife Juliann Buron, mom Bonnie Larsen, sister Lynn Estes, and brother Greg Larsen--and his family Diana, Andres, and Maria, as well as many beloved friends and extended family.

He will be cherished and remembered in the hearts of all his friends and family.

# Elizabeth (Liz) Mary Lonsky

12/29/1969-3/272022 (age 52 ) Liz is at Peace and Reunited with her loyal pets whom she cherished and missed. Preceded in death by her father Aloisious Lonsky; brother Mark Lonsky; paternal grandparents, John & Elizabeth (Lorenz) Lonsky; maternal grandparents, Edgar & Mary (Warburton) Howes. Survived by his mom, Mary (Howes) Lonsky; brothers, Nick(Linda) Lonsky, David Lonsky; nieces and nephews, Lydia (Luke) Benson, Neal, Valerie & Julius Lonsky; many aunts, cousins, and friends that were like family. She will be laid to rest in Jamestown, ND, at SUNSET MEMORIAL GARDENS 3225 ND-20, Jamestown, ND 58401 Saturday May 28th at 2pm. Followed by a gathering at Immanuel Lutheran Church 1403 9th Ave SE, Jamestown, ND 58401. In lieu of flowers donations can be made to your local Humane Society or No Kill Shelter. Cards may be sent to: The Lonskys 8240 Chicago Ave S Bloomington, MN 55420





### Leon Howard Gelinske

Leon "Rooster" Gelinske was a proud, loving father, grandfather, brother, uncle, and friend. He passed away peacefully at sunrise on Wednesday, April 27, 2022 due to complications from Acute Myeloid Leukemia.

Leon was born to John Gelinske and Gladys (Kraig) Gelinske on May 5th, 1941, in Britton, SD. He grew up on a farm located near Lake Tewaukon, Cayuga, ND with five brothers and six sisters. He spent much of his youth working on the family farm and enjoying hunting, fishing and riding his strawberry, roan colored horse Specks. It was known Leon enjoyed tending to sick animals as well as family members and acquired the nickname "Doc" that stuck for many years. The family moved in 1956 to a farmstead south of DeLamere, ND where he would attend high school. As a DeLamere Dragon, he lettered in basketball, football, track, and played guitar in a local rockabilly band.

After high school graduation, he worked construction for a few years and at age 22 attended NDSSS, Wahpeton, ND for a sheet metal certification program and was later employed by Shorum Shops.

A few years later, he attended NDSSS and received an associate degree in Radio and TV repair, later opening a TV repair shop in Wyndmere, ND. Over the years Leon expanded his electronics career working for SOO Line Rail Road and Minkota Cable TV. In addition, both he and his father John enjoyed shortwave and ham radio as a hobby and tinkered on many electronics projects together in the years to follow.

In 1974, Leon purchased the family farm where he lived as a teenager. He grew corn and wheat and raised chickens and pigs. In 1987, he retrained as a machinist and was employed by RayMac Inc, Gwinner, ND. From 1991 thru 2022, Leon lived in Fargo, ND. During his retirement years Leon continued to work part time at "Whale of Wash" a maintenance technician and made many Cashwise coffee friends during the regular company meetings there.

Always a farmer at heart and linked to the land, he spent countless hours raising large gardens at his North Fargo residence for the last 26 years. As a quiet man with a quirky sense of humor, Leon showed his love for friends and family through acts of service such as: sharing garden produce, lawn mowing, snow blowing, and cooking lots of meals with his famous baked beans.

On many occasions grandchildren were patiently babysat, provided rides to school, and special trips to "Subway, McDs and Taco Bell". He always made sure to have candy treats or sticks of gum when he would visit. Every birthday and holiday were acknowledged with a fancy card and a \$20 bill signed in his standard block lettering "LOVE GRANDPA"

In his spare time, he enjoyed watching boxing, "Gunsmoke" reruns, playing guitar, listening to Johnny Cash, tinkering with various projects at his kitchen table, and planning out his garden for the next season.

Leon's kindness, generosity, and friendship will be greatly missed by many and will forever be in

Leon is survived by his six children, who were born of his 1964- 1992 marriage to Judy (Kimball) Gelinske: Michelle (Matthew) Gelinske Patnode, Fargo, ND; Londell Goetze, Fargo, ND; Steve (Wendy Reiner) Gelinske, Dallas, TX; Bryan (Tifanie) Gelinske, Fargo, ND; Andrea (Gavin) Shettler, Portland, OR; Joshua (Monica) Gelinske, Fargo, ND; and nine grandchildren, Aanders Johnson, Minneapolis, MN; Jordan (Kandace) Goetze, Minneapolis, MN; Jonah, Goetze, Fargo, ND; John, Jason, Julia, and James Gelinske, Fargo, ND; Beatrise and Augustus Shettler, Portland, OR.

Leon was preceded in death by: John and Gladys Gelinske, infant twin brothers, brother John Gelinske Jr., brother Max Gelinske, sister Carol Forster(Gelinske), infant granddaughter, Cassondra Goetze; a dear friend Ken Hoel, special friend and neighbor Mariann Irion, and his old farm dog, Pumpkin.

Funeral service will be held at St. Stephen's Episcopal Church on Saturday, May 28th at 2pm. In lieu of flowers, please consider a donation to St. Stephens Memorial Garden. Final resting place will

be at the St. Stephens Memorial Garden. Condolences and memories may be shared at

www.hansonrunsvold.com Arrangements entrusted to Hanson-Runsvold Funeral Home - Fargo, ND

# Evelyn L. **Kvamme**

Evelyn L. Kvamme, 100, of Moorhead, MN, died Thursday, April 14, 2022, at Lilac Homes in Moorhead. Evelyn Lavella Wolff was born March 26, 1922, in Dead Lake Township, Otter Tail County, MN, to George and Clara (Hanebuth) Wolff. She



grew up in Waubun, MN, where she graduated from high school. Following high school, she continued her education at Mankato State University. On January 17, 1942, Evelyn married Richard S. Kvamme of Gary, MN, in Portland, OR. After a few years, they moved back to the area and settled in Moorhead, where they raised their daughters, Debra and Yvonne. She was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church in Moorhead. She taught Sunday School when the children were young, took part in women's activities and serving groups, and attended Bible classes. Along with she was involved with Operation Bootstrap, Tanzania. Evelyn loved reading, cooking and baking, especially with her grandchildren. She enjoyed staying active in her community by taking part in activities of PEO, Eventide, Nokomis, Campfire Girls, YWCA, and St. Luke's Hospital Auxiliary. Evelyn and Richard also enjoyed the outdoors and traveled extensively. She always said her "favorite places to take in God's creation were at the top of Vail Mountain and at the end of the dock at Big Sand Lake."

Evelyn is survived by her daughters, Debra (Tom) Tharaldson, Moorhead, MN, and Yvonne (Randy) Waters, Moorpark, CA; brother, Russell (Joan) Wolff; sister, Beverly Beling; sister-in-law, Darlene Kvamme; three grandchildren, Eric Tharaldson, Avon, CO, Aimee (Jason) Semeleng, Moorpark, CA, and Sarah Bratlien, Moorhead, MN; and six great-grandchildren, Tory, Hannah, Ethan, Faith, Benjamin and Evelyn; and many nieces and nephews.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Richard; parents, George and Clara; brother, Donald: sisters Viola (Leonard) Olson, Helen (Ronald) Fasteen; brother-in-law, Lloyd Beling; and her granddaughter, Keely Lynn.

The family would like to thank the staff of Lilac Homes and Hospice of the Red River Valley for all the love and tender care extended to Evelyn.

A celebration of life service will be held on Saturday, May 21, at 1:00 p.m., in Trinity Lutheran Church in Moorhead.

Visitation will be held one hour prior to the service in the church.

Interment will be at Riverside Cemetery in Moorhead.

Video Tribute and online guestbook www.wrightfuneral.com

# Edward A. Snyder

Edward Snyder, age 79, of Henning, MN passed away Friday, May 6th, 2022 at United Hospital in St. Paul, MN at 79 years of age.

Edward Arthur Snyder was born on September 25, 1942, in St. Paul, Minnesota. His parents were the late Edward Dallas and Mary Elizabeth (Hoag) Snyder. Ed graduated from Mechanic Arts High School in St. Paul as part of the class of 1960. Following High School, he graduated from St. Cloud State University with a degree in teaching and would later receive his Master's Degree in counselling. Those degrees would form the foundation of his professional teaching career at Henning (MN) High School.

On December 28, 1969, Ed was united in marriage with Lucille Lystrom at the Vining Lutheran Church. Ed and Lucy made their home and raised their family in Henning where he taught History, Social Studies & Geography, at Henning High School. Ed wore many hats at the school in addition to his teaching duties including Counselor. Athletic Director, and Driver's Education instructor.

Ed passed away on May 6, 2022, at United Hospital in St. Paul, Minnesota at 79 years of age. He will be dearly missed but more importantly, he'll be dearly remembered by his family and friends in a continued web of tales, recollections, and stories of fun. Preceding Ed in death are his parents Edward and Mary Snyder and his wife Lucille Snyder.

Ed is survived by his children: Keri (Steven) Lillestol of Thief River Falls, Kristin (Mike) Smith of West Fargo, Karen (Einar) Frobom of Chaska, and Edward (Nicole) Snyder Jr. of West Fargo; 14 grandchildren, 5 great grandchildren; and many other relatives and a host of friends.

Funeral services were held on Wednesday, May 11, 2022 at the Good Shepherd Lutheran Church in Henning, MN.

# David E. Lewis

David Edward Lewis, passed Sabin. MN. early morning on Thursday, 12, 2022 Bethany on University, Fargo, ND. He was born Clarence and Roberta Lewis on May 28, 1944. David lived his early years in Downer, Baker, Sabin and Moorhead,



MN. David was united in marriage to Sheridon "Sheri" Folwick on December 2, 1967.

Dave and Sheri made their home in Sabin until the last 12 years. They split their time between Mesa. AZ. in the winters, and Rose Lake near Frazee, MN, during the summer. Last fall they moved into River Pointe Assisted Living in Moorhead

Dave and Sheri were proud parents to three children, Denise (Randy), Steve (Brenda), and John (Amanda). They have four wonderful grandsons, Jacob (Hailey) Lewis, Alex Lewis, Jackson Lewis and Coleman Rehder. They were recently lucky enough to enjoy their first greatgrandchild, Jolene.

Dave worked for many construction companies around the area over the years. Spending the longest amount of time with D&U Construction. Dave had a deep love of hunting and fishing.

Dave is survived by his wife, children, arandchildren, four red headed sisters - Peggy (Dale) VanConant, Bette (Jerry) Carney, JoAnn (Dennis) Smithwick, and Kim (Steve) Sheldon.

He is preceded in death by his parents, Clarence and Roberta; and brother-in-law and sister-in-law, Curt and Lucinda Andersen.

A Celebration of Life will be held Monday, May 16, 2022, at 1pm in Trinity Lutheran Church, Sabin, MN. Visitation will be one hour prior to the service. Interment will be in Elmwood Cemetery. Sabin.

Arrangements entrusted to Korsmo Funeral and Cremation Service, Moorhead, MN

Online condolences may shared www.korsmofuneralservice.com

# James (Jim) A. Reff

Jim Reff, 83, passed away on April 30, 2022 after short а hospitalization due to bladder advanced cancer. Jim was born on October 1, 1938 to Russell and Minetta (Hammer) Reff in Fargo, ND. Jim was a Fargo Central High School



graduate and went on to serve 2 years in the Army during the Vietnam War. Stationed in Germany, Jim used his math skills in artillery fire direction and control. He returned to North Dakota to attend NDSU and graduated in 1964 with a bachelor's degree in mathematics. He worked as a computer programmer throughout his career.

In 1966, Jim married Jane Conmy. They had 2 children together: Michael and Susan. While Jim and Jane later divorced, they remained connected through their kids.

Jim enjoyed golfing and attending NDSU sporting events. He even volunteered to measure the javelin throws at a track and field meet. Later in life he could be found drinking coffee, reading the newspaper, and telling stories with "the guys" at Cashwise in south Fargo.

Jim is preceded in death by his parents, brother Russell Reff, and sister Carol and brother-in-law Rodney Beilke. He is survived by his children and grandson, Johnathan Farrell, brother Robert "Bob" (Diane) Reff and many nieces and nephews.

A Memorial service will be held on Sunday, May 22 at 11:00 at Boulger Funeral Home & Celebration of Life Center, Fargo.

Arrangements entrusted to the care of Boulger Funeral Home & Celebration of Life Center, Fargo. Online guestbook at www.boulgerfuneralhome.com.

# Sandra Kay **Biesiot**

Sandra Kay Biesiot, 72, of Mapleton, ND, died after a long struggle with illness on May 10, 2022.

Sandy Kay Freyholtz Biesiot was born on January 10, 1950 in Langdon ND to Roy A and Mary L (Reynolds) Freyholtz. Sandy



attended school in Fosston, MN and Osnabrock, ND, graduating from Osnabrock High School in 1968. After graduation, she attended Aakers Business College in Grand Forks ND.

On October 2, 1971 she was united in marriage to Steven Biesiot in Fosston, MN. Together they have 2 daughters, Stephanie and Jessica. Sandy worked for Cargill Financial Service Center until her retirement in 2012.

Sandy is survived by her husband, Steven Biesiot, Mapleton; her daughters, Stephanie Donnelly of Bethlehem, PA and Jessica (Chris) Biesiot-Akers, Fargo; brother, Richard Freyholtz, Roseville MN; sisters, Jean (Delary) Laqua, Forest Lake, MN and Midge Nyblom of St. Cloud, MN; grandchildren, Kelsie, Kaytie, Tara, Avery, Bohden, Evan and Magnolia; several nieces and nephews, and 2 special great-nieces.

Sandy was preceded in death by her parents, Roy A and Mary L Freyholtz and 2 sisters, Ellen Mary and Mary Lou Freyholtz.

Honorary pallbearers are Richard Freyholtz, Delary Laqua, Lew Freyholtz, Aidan Nyblom, Bohden Akers, Mark Pivitz, Chris Akers and Evan Donnelly.

A Celebration of Life will be held on May 14, 2022 at 10:00am at Hanson-Runsvold Funeral Home, 215 Seventh St S., Fargo, ND. All friends and family welcome.

Condolences and memories may be shared at www.hansonrunsvold.com

Arrangements entrusted to Hanson-Runsvold Funeral Home - Fargo, ND

# **Donald Kvant**

Donald "Donnie" Kvant passed away at home on December 24, 2021.

Donald Kvant was September born 1936. He grew up in Fargo with his parents, Margaret and Clarence Kvant and his younger sister Phyllis. He graduated from Fargo Senior High School in

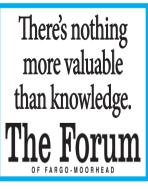


Donnie spent most of his life farming and loved spending time with numerous dogs and cats of his own along with countless strays that found their way to him and his kindness. After retiring from farming he enjoyed buying/selling country music and traveling to various outdoor markets.

Donnie was preceded in death by his parents Margaret and Clarence Kvant (Fargo) and his beloved sister, Phyllis (Kvant) Lura, West Fargo. He is survived by Phyllis' sons Gary (Jill Lamp) Lura, Reiles Acres; Gregg (Kari) Lura, Reiles Acres; and his brother-in-law Duane Lura (Reiles Acres). He was a one-of-a-kind character and will be missed.

There will be a memorial gathering at The Garden Pavilion Restaurant in North Fargo on Saturday, May 21st from 11am until 2pm with a light lunch served. Donnie will be laid to rest at the Arthur cemetery following the gathering.

More obituaries on Page B8, 9, 10







West Fargo 701-282-6699 westfuneralhome.com

"It's The Little Things That Make The Difference"

# **Todd Richards** Peacemaker

Sun Arrival = March 10, 1976 - May 8, 1994 = Sunset

You were called "Home" too early to carry on your good stewardship of being a servant of peace, helping others, of the land, animals, and nature of flowers and trees - your outstanding love and work.

Your last contribution of the "Gift of Life" as a donor of organs by "LifeSource"

Always in our Hearts and to all whom you witnessed here on Earth and now in Heaven continuing on harvesting souls with your memory of "lifegiving"





Love, from Mom, Dad, Erin and Tayler And I will light a candle for you. To shatter all the darkness and bless the times we knew. Like a beacon in the night. The flame will burn bright and guide us on our way. And when I'm walking all alone, Do you hear me call your name? Do you hear me sing the songs we used to sing? And through the good time and the bad. We carried on with pride. I hold onto the love and life we knew.



# **CELEBRATION OF LIFE CENTER**

Our Celebration of Life Center offers the largest and most modern and flexible facilities in the region. Located on the main floor for easy access, it offers the ability to host luncheons up to 150 people, as well as double as a second chapel with seating for 250.

701-237-6441 - BOULGERFUNERALHOME.COM

MARTY BAUMGARTNER Licensed Funeral Director





Jared Piepenburg

Jesse Ritka

Chief John Wheeler

Lydia Blume

Get the latest weather news and alerts with up-to-date forecasts, current and future radar and more with the Stormtracker app.



Robert

# Astronomers have now seen the black hole at the center of our galaxy

# By John Wheeler

**FARGO** Astronomers using the massively impressive Event Horizon Telescope, a global network of radio telescopes, have found and made computer imagery of Sagittarius A, the black hole at the center of our Milky Way galaxy. Because the Event Horizon Telescope uses radio waves, it does not "see" in the sense that people see things. Instead, the astronomers have used telemetry from these radio telescopes to measure certain, specific electromagnetic waves to map the object, which can be graphed onto an image

Almanac Through 6 pm Friday

Temperature

Precipitation

Month To Date

Year To Date

Sunrise: 5:53 a.m.

Friday

Norma

Record

Friday

StormTRACKER Forecast

Partly sunny. Windy with a few

scattered showers.

High

69°

68°

Sunset: 8:54 p.m.

ΚG

95° in 1894

Departure From Avg Month To Date

Departure From Avg Year To Date

EKMQ

Moonrise: 7:19 p.m. Moonset: 5:33 a.m., May 15

# **WEATHER TALK**

John Wheeler is Chief

Low

53°

43°

2.43"

1.28"

9.54"

4.20"

20° in 1888

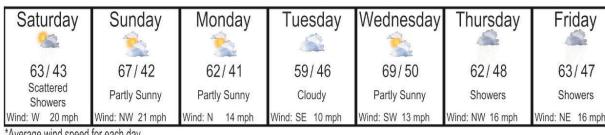
In Inches

generated by a computer. These images of Sagittarius A amount to an array of radiation surrounding an invisible (black) disc. The black hole is very dynamic, changing noticeably in size over a time scale of a few hours. The next step in this project will be an attempt to generate a movie of the black hole in order to further study its physics, which is vastly different from the rather mundane physics of simple things like weather.

# Full May 15

Third May 22 New May 30

First Jun. 7



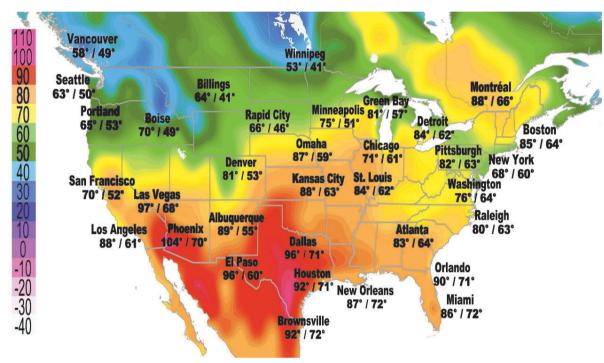
\*Average wind speed for each day



Fargo Snowfall Report

	Observed	Average	Last Year	Bismarc
As of 6 pm Friday	0	0	0	Jamesto
Month To Date	0	0	0	Medora
Since July 1	56.2"	51.4"	28.8"	Minot
Snow Depth	0			Willistor

	Today		Tom	orrow		Today		Tomorrow	
lorth Dakota	Hi	Lo	Hi	Lo	Minnesota	Hi	Lo	Hi	L
ismarck	66	43	67	40	Alexandria	64	46	68	4
amestown	65	46	68	43	Duluth	69	49	69	4
/ledora	64	43	68	40	International Falls	63	42	62	38
/linot	68	45	66	38	Minneapolis	75	51	72	50
Villiston	63	43	68	41	Rochester	79	52	69	50



# **CRYPTOQUIP**

### UKIJHTKWB EJM GX

IOHMKIF Η OHKMGKMR

TKWHNQ, RKUBM GFB GKGTB

RNBPX RBPVX." " B T

Each letter stands for another. If you think X=O, for example, it would equal O throughout the puzzle.

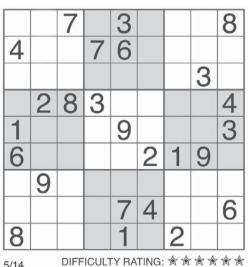
Today's clue: B = E

Yesterday's answer: Dance style meant to be performed

on floors topped with very light wood coverings: balsa nova.

# **SUDOKU**

Please see page 2 of the classified section for printing instructions.



Yesterday's answer

2 8 1 9 7 5 3 6 4 3 6 5 8 4 2 1 7 9 4 7 9 3 1 6 8 5 2 7 9 3 1 8 4 5 2 6 8 2 6 7 5 3 4 9 1 1 5 4 2 6 9 7 8 3 5 3 8 6 9 1 2 4 7 9 4 2 5 3 7 6 1 8 6 1 7 4 2 8 9 3 5

Complete the grid so every row, column and 3x3 box contains every digit from 1 to 9 inclusively.

Please see page 2 of the classified section for printing instructions.

# **SATURDAY**CRO

# MAJOR LEAGUE DIVISIONS

- **ACROSS** 1 Pre-eruption lava
  - 6 Country where Inca Kola originated
- 10 Remy's brother in 'Ratatouille'
- 15 Brahma and Vishnu 19 Pungent20 John of "Coming 2
- America" 21 Chart a new course
- Samoa's biggest city 23 Groups for aspiring
- grandmasters
- Vocalists who combine musica
- styles
- 27 Pump part
- 28 Selling points 30 Govt. prosecutors
- Elsie Fisher's
- "Despicable Me voice role
- 32 Sign gas 34 CBS News
- correspondent
- 36 Hardly holy
- Weekend trips for
- two, e.g. 43 National Organ
- Donor Day mo. Steer clear of
- Test prep giant 47 Neglected to
- "Kapow! Knightlev of
- 53 Website subunits
- Fridays 56 Clerical vestments 58 Kissing in a crowd,
- 59 Poland Spring
- 62
- "Let me put it this
- 64 Swedish autos
- competitor

- 69 Drain nuisance
- 71 Starts a pot
- 73 Films that may follow a band on
- 78 Chrome or silver Clear the board
- meter
- 83 Garlic paste amt.
- and-rice snack 87 ESPN broadcaster
- 88 Forge worker
- Taquería bowlful Gp. with a tour 93 Woke up late
- \_ waist
- measure 100 Garment with hooks
- 101 Well-balanced people? 105 Land division
- "Wonderwall" Britpop band
- 108 Lopsided victory
- 109 Sticky-footed lizard

- 119 Unusual sorts
- 125 To any extent
- winner India.
- 128 Topiary evergreens
- streamer 130 "Ain't happening" 131 Navaio Nation
- **DOWN** Supersonic unit 66 Frequent changes of 2 Tiger Balm target direction

- 72 Purrfect Delicacies brand

- 82 One millionth of a
- \_\_ musubi: meat-
- Shriver
- 98 Item that's made to

- 122 Music festival setups 124 "I hate to break up
- 126 "Pearls" Grammy
- 127 Flared dress style
- 129 Many a Twitch
- tablelands
- 111 Topological abbr.112 Audio interference
- 9 One of the largest tenants of

  - Place for a lark 12 Antelope whose
  - "gazelle" in Zulu
  - 13 Highlands girl 14 Prefix with center

  - 16 Martin Luther King
  - one 17 Desperate

18 Smart talk

26 Pt. of USNA

- 3 Bright African snake Send down the
- wrong path 5 Show stoppers? Chums
- Fast-running birds
- Spa wrap
- Pittsburgh's tallest building 10 Make a blunder
- name means
- 15 Present presented for fun
- Jr.'s message from Birmingham Jail, for

\_ win 'em all"

- A T S H A K E S A G E G A P S H E I R S H R U G A G U A A Z O A L O E S W I I I
  T U R B O L P S P A S S
  B R E A K F A S T B O L S
  - - 29 Mlle.. in Managua Short race, for short Did a 33-Down, say "Hanna" actress
    - 37 Country star McEntire Cameo shapes
    - "Just iokina!"
    - 44 Kicked off "Am I the only one?"

42 Tantra specialist

54 Actress de la Reguera Stats for NFL

\_Eye"

53 So yesterday

Four-footed Jetson Beer garden mug Necessities 65 Toni Morrison's "The

- - Creed-Miles
- Unit in gemology College application
- 49 Loud noises 52 Dr Teal's Pure
- defensive linemen
- 70 Sign of spring 73 Powerlifter's units Tunisian currency

93

- 67 Timepiece 68 Softens, as sound
- 74 Maker of Glide floss 75 People who take the shots

76 Minor quibble

79 Fruit-flavored

77 Unblinking look

- 80 Golden brew 84 Whole lot
- 89 Tiny arachnid
- "The Good Dinosaur" dinosaur 94 Sugar holders

95 UFO beings

96 Diagnostic pics

- 97 "Please Mr. 86 Land of
  - Opportunity?
- 90 Tentative taste

- 99 Tiki bar instrument 102 Pep rally shout
  - 103 Pump part

110 Smooth sailing

Facebook

111 Parent company of

- 104 Curved structure
- 106 "Catastrophe" writer/

- star Delaney 109 Slate-colored
- volcano 118 Puts into play

123

- 120 Cleaning cloth 121 Canon choice,
- briefly

113 Sleek, in car lingo

114 Take a tumble

117 Europe's tallest

115 Slushy treat

- 123 Cap with a toorie

5-14-22

THE FORUM | SATURDAY, MAY 14, 2022 | C1



Illustration by Troy Becker

The Fargo Marathon means millions in direct visitor spending for the metro area.

# BACK WHERE IT BELONGS

# Marathon's spring return means millions for metro

By Thomas Evanella The Forum **Fargo** 

ne of the Fargo area's marquee annual events will be making its return to normal next week and it's primed to bring millions of visitor dollars with it.

The Essentia Health Fargo Marathon is returning to its standard schedule for the first time since 2019, with five days of events packing the metro calendar from Monday, May 16, to Saturday, May 21. The event was scrapped altogether in 2020 due to the COVI pandemic and pushed back to late September the following year for the same reason.

The return to standard operating procedure is a welcome sign for both organizers and business owners across the metro area. While the marathon isn't the single-biggest annual event in the city — that'd be July's eight- to ten-day USA Wrestling Junior and 16U National Championships — it still means millions of dollars in direct visitor spending for the Fargo area, Kali Mork, director of sports for the Fargo-Moorhead Convention and Visitors Bureau told The Forum.

'A variety of factors' Calculating direct visitor spending is an undertaking that relies on several pieces of data, Mork explained.



Alvssa Goelzer / The Forum

The Fargo Marathon begins inside of the Fargodome on Sept. 25, 2021.

The process began several years ago when the F-M CVB consulted with a local research firm to devise a new formula to calculate direct visitor spending. That metric is used over the more ubiquitous "economic impact" because it is more conservative and uses

fewer multipliers, Mork said. The biggest component, Mork continued, is taking ZIP codes from all of the marathon's participants. The formula then accounts

for how far away the racers live, whether or not they staved overnight and in how many races they participated. "There's a variety of factors that come into play when we

calculate it," Mork said. While the exact direct visitor spending for this year's marathon won't be known until after the fact, Mork believed the numbers will fall between 2019's and 2021's

numbers. In 2019, the last fully normal many racers turn up, but

marathon, direct visitor spending from the marathon was \$2.5 million. That value informed estimates that 2020's cancellation cost the city millions of dollars.

In 2021, with the number of participants down, direct visitor spending was calculated to be \$1.4 million. "There were still a lot of COVID impacts happening during the course of last year," Mork explained.

It's all contingent on how

Also at the convention,

Forum reporter Barry Amund-

son was inducted into the

NDNA 50-Year Club. Amund-

son began working for news-

papers at age 16 and plans to

Steve Andrist, former owner

retire this summer.

"That just signifies another return to normalcy for people and I think that's what everybody gets excited about is just getting some sense of normalcy back."

KALI MORK, **DIRECTOR OF SPORTS FOR** THE FARGO-MOORHEAD CONVENTION AND VISITORS **BUREAU** 

Mork felt confident that direct visitor spending would be up from 2021. As to whether or not it could top 2019's value, that remains to be seen. "Depending on how the numbers come back this year — once the marathon concludes, we'll be able to calculate the number in a little bit more detail — but I would expect it would probably fall more in between those two

numbers," she said.

The wild card, as it was in both 2020 and 2021, is the virus. "COVID is still among us, so I don't know what their numbers are currently sitting at to know if they're higher or lower than last year," Mork remarked. "It could come in higher if people are just kind of ready to get out and about, but we won't know until the event actually concludes and we can see how many racers they actually had for each event."

MARATHON: Page C4

# The Forum wins top prizes in NDNA contest



Forum file photo

**By Angie Wieck** The Forum

FARGO — The Forum took home the Sweepstakes Award for cumulative wins in the 2022 North Dakota Newspaper Association's Better Newspaper Contest, winning 24 firstplace, 27 second-place and 17 third-place awards, as well as 17 honorable mentions.

The awards were given out during NDNA's annual convention May 6 in Bismarck. The awards were for work

done in 2021. Photographer David Samson won Photo of the Year for his photo of the West Fargo Packers cutting the net after

the North Dakota Class A boys

basketball tournament cham-

pionship game.

of Journal Publishing and former NDNA executive director,

ad sales.

was inducted into the NDNA Hall of Fame, marking the first time three generations of a family have been given such an honor. His father, John Andrist, and grandfather, Calvin Andrist, were inducted in

2000 and 1978, respectively.

Jack McDonald, longtime

NDNA counsel, received the

The Forum was also named first-ever Jack McDonald the North SCAN Top Seller for Freedom Award, an honor named after him that recognizes a person or organization that demonstrates extraordinary efforts to preserve or enhance government transparency.

# First-place winners

Reporting: April Baumgarten, "Not a mistake you're allowed to make"

Headline: Archie Ingersoll, "Burying the bayonet, Zip to Zap participant forgives sol-

Government reporting: Jeremy Turley, "Lawmakers, observers say Peace Garden politics becoming toxic"

**CONTEST:** Page C4

Forum building exterior.

6-MOT-BILL

30-YRT-BOND

CRUDE OIL 110.16



**GOLD** 1,810.3 -14.30

INFORUM COM

40,000 lbs. - cent/lb

CLOSE CHG% VOL(M

409 30 13 30

400 10.00

396 20 412 60 396 20

393.40 406.60 393.40

390 4011/2

Yest, sales: 847: Open interest: 3.193

387 90 396 90

C2 | SATURDAY, MAY 14, 2022 | THE FORUM

ISINESS

**AUTO REVIEW** 



The 2023 Subaru Solterra, the first all-electric SUV from the automaker, comes standard with all-wheel drive.

# 2023 Solterra is the electric Subaru for Subaru people

**By Casey Williams** Tribune News Service

ubaru knows its people, who are among the most loyal to any automotive brand. They love their Outbacks, Foresters, Ascents and WRXs. They are also among the most environmentally conscious, dogfriendly, off-roading auto owners around. They take their kids to school and hike on the weekends. What they haven't had until now is an electric vehicle of their own. That changes with the 2023 Solterra that I just sampled in California.

A little background: The Solterra was co-developed with Toyota, which offers the similar bZ4X and Lexus RZ 450e. Manufacturing is by Toyota in Japan, rolling out of the plant better known for the Lexus LC supercoupe and legendary Toyota Supra sports car. It's the product of a thoroughly functional blended family.

Styling is more Toyota than Subaru with roof and pillars reminiscent of the RAV4, but Subaru clearly influenced final details. The front fascia outline echoes Subaru's trademark grille, and the black wheelwell cladding and C-shaped lighting elements are pure Subaru. The roof rack supports 700 lbs. of tent and campers should they want to go off-grid. Range-enhancing

# **2023 SUBARU SOLTERRA**

- ► Five-passenger, AWD Crossover
- ▶ Powertrain: Li-ion batteries/motors
- ► Output: 215 hp/249 lb.-ft ► Suspension f/r: Ind/Ind
- ▶ Wheels f/r: 18"/18" allov
- ► Brakes f/r: regen disc/disc
- ► Must-have features: Performance, Utility ▶ Driving range: 222 miles
- ▶ 0-60 mph: 6.5s
- ► Economy: 104 mpg-e
- ► Base price \$44,995 (minus \$7,500 fed credit)

aerodynamics are enhanced by flowthrough air blades in front, underbody tray and split hatch spoiler.

There's a lot of Toyota inside, too. The intuitive widescreen infotainment system could have come from a Tundra, but the flatscreen gauge cluster is placed high and deep for a heads-up effect. Seats come in cloth or Subaru's StarTex vegan leather that's easy to wash after a day in the brush. Storage abounds with the flybridge console, door cubbies, and roomy luggage compartment that's accessed through a

power hatch. Our test car was loaded like a Lexus with standard heated seats, Harman Kardon audio, panoramic sunroof, wireless and Apple CarPlay/ Android Auto. A full suite of crash avoidance systems, marketed as part of Subaru's EyeSight suite, include automatic emergency braking front/rear, lane keep assist, and safe exit assist to keep passengers from

stepping into traffic. One assumes the body structure is pretty stout as well, though we have yet to see final crash

results. Getting to the numbers that matter to EV enthusiasts, the Solterra can travel 222 miles per charge and replenish to 80% in an hour. The electric powertrain delivers 215 horsepower and 249 pound-feet of torque enough to whoosh from 0-60 mph in a spirited 6.5 seconds. It's not Tesla fast, but quick enough for a compact crossover. One-pedal driving engages regeneration early and often to maximize range and to ease city driving. It's also handy when flipping through curvy backroads, inducing the right amount of deceleration when you would

normally downshift. Our Solterra drive route left from a block from the beach in Santa Barbara — a perfect venue for testing urban and freeway driving. It's nearly silent, with only faint

slipping through traffic or surfing on-ramps. All that torque carried us through coastal mountains as if propelled by a swift sea breeze. The suspension is tuned for comfort over athletics, but it's completely competent unless you're into autocrossing.

One expects an EV to excel in Southern California beach traffic, but might not imagine it scurrying up the side of mountains. A flight to Catalina, where we drove miles on unpaved roads and straight-up rough trails, proves it can. Class-leading 8.3 inches of ground clearance is no match for the Forester Wilderness that served as our escort, but Dual Function X-Mode with Grip Control used all of the electric torque to deftly power up the trails and creep down the other side. Apply power whenever and wherever you want with zero drama. It's simply

enchanting. Subaru clearly understands its customers and conjured an EV that will surely join many loyal owners' garages ... and attract new acolytes as well. A base price of \$44,995 plus destination makes it one of the most expensive Subarus, but a \$7,500 tax credit brings down the price considerably. The hardest part of owning a Solterra may be getting one as they're sure to be in short

INTEREST RATES	•				
RATE	THIS WK	1MO AGO	1YR AGO		
Prime Rate	4.00	3.50	3.25		
Fed Fund Rate	1.00	0.50	0.25		
TREASURIES	YEST	CHG%	WK%	MO%	TR%
3 monthsT-bill	0.9883	+5.14	16.54	25.58	9783.00
6 monthsT-bill	1.4448	+2.32	6.24	19.01	4716.00
52-weekT-bill	1.9579	+3.26	-2.01	12.72	3978.96
2-year T-note	2.5883	+2.63	-5.36	5.39	1637.11
5-year T-note	2.8741	+3.31	-6.66	3.18	251.49
10-yearT-note	2.928	+3.93	-6.82	3.55	79.06
30-year T-Bond	3.088	+3.93	-4.62	5.79	31.59

<b>VIETALS</b>	LAST	1 DAY	VOLUME	FUELS	LAST	1 DAY	VOLUM
Gold (oz)	1,807.4	-16.40	334	Crude Oil	110.49	+4.36	226,26
Silver (oz)	20.98	+0.23	23	Ethanol	2.16	unch.	
Platinum (oz)	930.70	-0.70	12,436	Heating	3.92	+0.01	28,80
Copper (lb)	4.18	+0.08	238	Natural Gas	7.66	-0.08	81,90
Palladium (oz)	1.917.7	+57.10	1,796	Unleaded Gas	3.96	+0.17	64,62

### **Commodity Futures**

SOVREANS

Jul

Jul

	OPEN	HIGH	LOW	SETTLE	CHG.	1	OPEN	HIGH	LOW	SETTLE	CHG.
CORN		5,000b	u minimur	m - cent/b	ushel	LUME	BER			\$/10	000 BF
May	808	808	808	794½ -	19.00	Jul	782.80	815	765	769.70	-8.10
Jul	790½	797	7771/2	781¼ -	10.25	Sep	784.10	797.80	757.80	759.10	-5.90
Sep	762	7681/2	753	7571/2	-6.25	Nov	770	774.20	759	765	0.00
Dec	751½	7581/2	745	748¾	-4.25	Mar	_	_	_	785	0.00
Mar	754½	761½	747¾	751¾	-4.50	May	_	_	_	760.80	0.00
May	7531/2	7601/4	746	749¾	-5.50	May	_	_	_	760.80	0.00
Yest. sa	les: 25;	Open int	erest: 85	5		Yest. s	sales: 211	; Open i	nterest: 1	1,657	

5,000bu min - cent/bushel SOYBEAN MEAL

1646½ 32.75 Aug

1595½ 26.25 Sep

1533¼ 23.00 Oct

1712¼ 1723¼ 1712¼ 1723¼ 63.00 Jul

16511/6 1614

1601 1566%

15363/4 15083/4

Yest, sales: 33.746: Open interest: 162.546

	ООР	1000/4	1000/4	1000/4	1000/4	20.00	000	007.00	000.00	000/1	000.00	0.00
	Nov	1480	15031/4	14781/4	14981/4	17.75	Dec	388.70	398.20	388.40	397	8.60
	Jan	1482	1503¾	1481½	1499½	16.75	Jan	3881/2	396.70	387.70	3951/2	7.80
Yest. sales: 20; Open interest: 10							Yest. s	sales: 39,	627; Ope	n interes	st: 162,858	3
WHEAT 5,000bu min - cent/bushel							FEEDER CATTLE			50,000 lbs cent/lb.		
	Jul	1172¾	1198½	1158½	1177½	-1.25	May	156.98	158.60	156.70	157.88	1.00
	Sep	1176¾	12011/4	11621/4	1181	-0.75	Aug	1671/2	168.90	166.30	168.03	1.50
	Dec	1180¾	1205¾	1167	1185	-1.50	Sep	170.30	171.45	169.28	170.68	1.00
	Mar	1179¾	1204½	1167	11821/2	-4.25	Oct	172.80	173.88	171.95	173.05	0.50
	May	11611/4	11861/2	1150	1161	-8.75	Nov	175	175.83	174.15	174.90	0.20

1097 1120½ 1088 1098¾ -7.50 Jan 174.15 175.30 173.98

OATS 5,000 bu min cent/bushel.						LIVE CATTLE 40,000 lbs cent/					ent/lb.
Jul	626	626¾	609¾	617¾	-6.75	Jun	132.48	132.73	131.28	132.07	0.43
Jul	626	626¾	609¾	617¾	-6.75	Aug	133.30	133.45	131.98	132.35	-0.43
Sep	5961/4	5961/4	586¾	586	-4.00	0ct	140.23	140.38	138.90	139.13	-0.73
Dec	588	588	584¾	5841/2	-4.25	Dec	146.55	146.55	145.32	145.53	-0.45
May	_	_	_	582¾	-6.00	Feb	151.55	151.63	150.68	150.93	-0.30
Jul	_	_	_	5821/2	-6.25	Apr	155.30	155.30	154.30	154.53	-0.33
Yest. sales: 138; Open interest: 1,914					Yest. sales: 21,247; Open interest: 64,436						

MINNEAPOLIS GRAIN 5,000 bu ¢/bushel.					HOGS 40,000 lbs cent/lb					ent/lb.		
	Jul	1316	1335¾	1310½	1325	9.00	May	99.93	100.15	99.90	100	-0.10
	Sep	1311	1330½	13051/4	1318¾	7.00	Jun	97.80	100.83	97.48	100¾	3.28
	Dec	13021/2	1322	12991/4	1313	8.00	Jul	98	101.30	98	101.20	3.35
	Mar	1310¾	1314¾	1294	1307¾	8.75	Aug	99.28	101.83	991/4	101.45	2.48
	May	_	_	_	1290½	11.00	Oct	88.20	88.85	87.40	88.30	0.40
	Jul	1200	1200	1200	1189½	-4.50	Dec	82.08	821/2	81.20	82.15	0.28
Yest. sales: 3,296; Open interest: 0					Yest. sa	les: 552	; Open ir	nterest: 1	,101			
Minneapolis Hard Red Spring Wheat												

### US STOCKS MOST ACTIVE

Advanced Mic (AMD) Apple Inc. (AAPL) Witter, Inc (TWTR) Affirm Holdi (AFRM) Ford Motor C (F) SoFi Technol (SOFI) Palantir Tec (PLTR) VVIDIA Corpo (NVDA) NIO Inc. (NIO)	95.12 147.11 40.72 23.71 13.50 6.75 8.34 177.06 14.31	+9.26 +3.19 -9.67 +31.43 +8.52 +19.26 +13.62 +9.47 +9.24	137.6 111.1 100.4 84.9 77.9 74.2 68.9 65.5 59.7	Duolingo, In (DUOL) Lightspeed C (LSPD) Filo Mining (FLMMF) PagSeguro Di (PAGS) Affirm Holdi (AFRM) Robinhood Ma (HOOD) Beyond Meat, (BYND) EQRx, Inc. (EQRX) Roivant Scie (ROIV)	89.77 21.37 16.69 13.47 23.71 10.69 31.24 4.1100 3.4600	+34.03 +32.16 +31.94 +31.80 +31.43 +24.88 +24.56 +24.17 +23.13	2. 2. 82,86 9. 84. 48. 9. 3.
AMC Entertai (AMC) Roblox Corpo (RBLX) Jber Technol (UBER) Robinhood Ma (H000) Itaú Unibanc (ITUB) Bank of Amer (BAC) Rivian Autom (RIVN) Carnival Cor (CCL) Coinbase Glo (COIN) Petróleo Bra (PBR) Banco Brades (BBD)	11.81 32.97 24.39 10.69 4.8500 35.17 26.70 14.28 67.87 14.51 3.7800	+5.45 +15.36 +4.72 +24.88 +2.54 +0.29 +9.88 +7.69 +16.02 +2.76 +3.00	57.3 56.6 52.6 48.1 46.1 48.7 42.3 40.6 38.0 37.7 37.3	LOSERS  UCB SA (UCBJY) SECOM CO., L (SOMLY) TWITTER, INC (TWTR) FT Bank Raky (BKRKF) Becle, S.A.B (BCCLF) Avis Budget (CAR) Mister Car W (MCW) Suntory Beve (STBFY) Cricut, Inc. (CRCT)	45.71 16.06 40.72 0.2850 2.0600 205.13 11.33 18.94 9.80	CHG% -13.02 -10.63 -9.67 -7.77 -6.79 -6.73 -6.52 -6.00 -5.86	22,51 63,84 100. 70,00 183,05 1. 40,93 496,14

CLOSE CHG% VOL(M) GAINERS

LOCAL STOCKS									
STOCK (TICKER)	CLOSE	CHG%	VOL	STOCK (TICKER)	CL				
3M Company (MMM)	149.30	-0.19	2.415M	Merck & Co., (MRK)	90				
Adobe Inc. (ADBE)	405.45	+4.37	3.207M	Mercury Gene (MCY)	48				
Agilent Tech (A)	119.38	+2.80	1.204M	Microsoft Co (MSFT)	261				
Alerus Finan (ALRS)	25.36	-3.50	27,076	Netflix, Inc (NFLX)	187				
Alphabet Inc (G00G) 2		+2.96	1.447M	NI Holdings, (NODK)	17				
Amazon.com, (AMZN)		+5.73	4.637M	Nokia Oyj (NOK)	4.8				
American Exp (AXP)	158.75	+3.58	3.273M	Otter Tail C (OTTR)	62				
Ameriprise F (AMP)	261.61	+4.24	709,986	Owens & Mino (OMI)	36				
Apple Inc. (AAPL)	147.11		111.199M	PepsiCo, Inc (PEP)	173				
Autodesk, In (ADSK)	197.07	+6.50 +2.37	1.698M	Pfizer Inc. (PFE)	49 10				
AutoZone, In (AZO) 2 Beyond Meat, (BYND)	2,001.11 31.24	+24.56	185,425 9.768M	Plains All A (PAA) Polaris Inc. (PII)	111				
Canadian Pac (CP)	69.31	+1.78	2.37M	Quanta Servi (PWR)	112				
Casey's Gene (CASY)	207.74	+1.86	192,746	Roku, Inc. (ROKU)	97				
Caterpillar (CAT)	204.33	+0.64	2.285M	Shopify Inc. (SHOP)	402				
Cedar Fair, (FUN)	46.64	-0.15	464,904	Silvergate C (SI)	75				
Chevron Corp (CVX)	167.87	+1.92	8.07M	Sirius XM Ho (SIRI)	6				
	1,318.28	+2.90	216,874	Snap-on Inco (SNA)	216				
Cisco System (CSCO)	49.56	+2.63	18.29M	Starbucks Co (SBUX)	75				
Citigroup In (C)	47.64	+2.32	20.888M	Sun Life Fin (SLF)	47				
CNH Industri (CNHI)	14.38	+4.89	3.744M	Sysco Corpor (SYY)	84				
Conagra Bran (CAG)	35.89	+0.62	4.026M	Target Corpo (TGT)	219				
CVS Health C (cvs)	97.48	-0.78	4.416M	Tesla, Inc. (TSLA)	769				
Daktronics, (DAKT)	3.1900	-1.24	185,575	The Procter (PG)	153				
Deere & Comp (DE)	366.69	+1.02	1.557M	The Sherwin- (SHW)	273				
Diebold Nixd (DBD)	3.5500	+15.26	4.373M	The Toro Com (TTC)	79				
Dine Brands (DIN)	75.57	+3.42	262,737	The Williams (WMB)	34				
Donaldson Co (DCI)	49.66	-0.08	336,477	Titan Machin (TITN)	23				
Dow Inc. (DOW)	67.56	+0.78	3.854M	Tri-Continen (TY)	28				
Ecolab Inc. (ECL)	161.99	+1.41	702,615	U.S. Bancorp (USB)	48				
Evergy, Inc. (EVRG)	67.61	+1.21	552,946	Unisys Corpo (UIS)	12				
Exxon Mobil (XOM)	88.86	+2.97	25.603M	United Parce (UPS)	178				
FedEx Corpor (FDX)	211.29	+1.48	1.912M	United State (x)	24				
Ford Motor C (F)	13.50	+8.52	77.963M	Verizon Comm (VZ)	48				
Gartner, Inc (IT)	255.52	+3.20	468,723	Vodafone Gro (VOD)	14				
General Elec (GE)	75.05 73.10	+2.42 +1.23	5.166M	Walgreens Bo (WBA)	43 148				
General Mill (GIS) GlassBridge (GLAE)	7.52	0.00	3.317M 32	Walmart Inc. (WMT) Waste Manage (WM)	157				
H.B. Fuller (FUL)	65.02	+0.54	257,562	Wayfair Inc. (W)	57				
Honeywell In (HON)	193.53	+0.32	3.166M	WEC Energy G (WEC)	102				
Hormel Foods (HRL)	53.21	+1.70	1.168M	Wells Fargo (WFC)	42				
HubSpot, Inc (HUBS)	355.87	+14.90	1.1M	WEX Inc. (WEX)	157				
Internationa (IBM)	133.60	+0.53	3.749M	Xcel Energy (XEL)	74				
Internationa (IGT)	21.67	+7.38	2.317M	Xerox Holdin (XRX)	17				
Intuit Inc. (INTU)	371.76	+5.05	1.855M	Zoom Video C (ZM)	94				
Kellogg Comp (K)	73.01	+0.12	3.084M	(KSU)	-				
Kennametal I (KMT)	25.79	-2.13	1.13M	Johnson & Jo (JNJ)	176				
Kimco Realty (KIM)	23.25	+3.33	6.54M	Johnson Cont (JCI)	52				
Kohl's Corpo (KSS)	48.44	+1.96	1.723M	JPMorgan Cha (JPM)	119				
Lowe's Compa (LOW)	194.00	+1.20	2.534M	Meta Platfor (FB)	198				
ManpowerGrou (MAN		+1.22	252,712	The Coca-Col (KO)	65				
Marsh & McLe (MMC)		+2.55	1.21M	The Home Dep (HD)	296				
MasTec, Inc. (MTZ)	77.74	+2.78	630,753	(COG)					
Mastercard I (MA)	332.80	+3.60	3.536M	Archer-Danie (ADM)	85				
McDonald's C (MCD)	245.04	+0.35	3.246M	AT&T Inc. (T)	19				

STOCK (TICKER)	CLOSE	CHG%	VOL
Merck & Co., (MRK)	90.41	-0.46	8.141M
Mercury Gene (MCY)	48.13	+0.02	181,294
Microsoft Co (MSFT)	261.12	+2.26	34.672M
Netflix, Inc (NFLX)	187.64	+7.65	12.424M
NI Holdings, (NODK)	17.24	-0.86	5,728
Nokia Oyj (NOK)	4.8800	+4.50	25.305M
Otter Tail C (OTTR)	62.56	+1.57	142,343
Owens & Mino (0MI)	36.05	+2.50	424,449
PepsiCo, Inc (PEP)	173.72	+1.95	4.702M
Pfizer Inc. (PFE)	49.92	-0.93	22.312M
Plains All A (PAA)	10.52	+3.04	4.562M
Polaris Inc. (PII)	111.36	+5.74	945,127
Quanta Servi (PWR)	112.57	+3.34	1.321M
Roku, Inc. (ROKU)	97.84	+11.82	8.795M
Shopify Inc. (SHOP)	402.48	+13.85	5.996M
Silvergate C (SI)	75.87	+19.11	3.182M
Sirius XM Ho (SIRI)	6.14	+2.50	26.061M
Snap-on Inco (SNA)	216.49	+0.81	141,800
Starbucks Co (SBUX)	75.60	+8.15	17.986M
Sun Life Fin (SLF)	47.62	+1.75	1.464M
Sysco Corpor (SYY)	84.73	+2.57	1.973M
Target Corpo (TGT)	219.73	+1.13	3.122M
Tesla, Inc. (TSLA)	769.59	+5.71	30.493M
The Procter (PG)	153.62	+1.07	4.783M
The Sherwin- (SHW)	273.33	-0.44	1.501M
The Toro Com (TTC)	79.97	+1.32	221,836
The Williams (WMB)	34.79	+0.49	7.806M
Titan Machin (TITN)	23.24	+2.74	157,741
Tri-Continen (TY)	28.27	+1.73	61,820
U.S. Bancorp (USB)	48.60	+0.02	5.49M
Unisys Corpo (UIS)	12.09	+2.03	343,251
United Parce (UPS)	178.04	+0.51	3.321M
United State (x)	24.40	+0.74	10.921M
Verizon Comm (VZ)	48.18	+0.25	20.421M
Vodafone Gro (VOD)	14.63	-0.48	5.227M
Walgreens Bo (WBA)	43.55	+0.90	5.652M
Walmart Inc. (WMT)	148.05	+0.39	6.582M
Waste Manage (WM)	157.90	+1.56	2.022M
Wayfair Inc. (W)	57.33	+2.82	6.608M
WEC Energy G (WEC)	102.09	+1.26	1.448M
Wells Fargo (WFC)	42.64	+1.99	21.173M
WEX Inc. (WEX)	157.18	+4.42	442,028
Xcel Energy (XEL)	74.49	+1.28	2.62M
Xerox Holdin (XRX)	17.27	+2.92	1.554M
Zoom Video C (ZM)	94.84	+11.62	5.648M
(KSU) Johnson & Jo (JNJ)	176.85	-0.57	C CE184
Johnson Cont (JCI)	52.21	+2.35	6.651M
JPMorgan Cha (JPM)	119.09	+2.35	3.677M
Meta Platfor (FB)	198.62	+3.86	10.33M 23.849M
The Coca-Col (KO)	65.72	+3.60	23.849IVI 15.147M
The Home Dep (HD)	296.03	+2.19	3.917M

GOTO WWW.INFORUM.COM/BUSINESS FOR EXPANDED LISTINGS Infographics designed and produced by Custom Flow Solutions, LLC

MDU Resource (MDU) 25.87 +2.01 Medtronic pl (MDT) 102.67 +1.54

# motor whine, whether supply.

# **BANKRUPTCIES**

# Filed in U.S. **Bankruptcy Court North Dakota**

Armin Kajtezovic, Fargo, Chapter 7

John Thomas Kilene, Minot, Chapter 7

son, Minot, Chapter 13

Shawn Darren and Jenna Marie Ander-

Kala Marie Phelps, Grand Forks, Chap-

Sharon A. Broz, Fargo, Chapter 7

Tanya R. Watkins, Fargo, Chapter 7

# Minnesota

Bankruptcy filings from the following counties: Becker, Clay, Douglas, Grant, Hubbard, Mahnomen, Norman, Otter Tail, Polk, Traverse, Wadena and Wilkin.

Susan Jean Julin, Becida, Chapter 7

Mary K. Birch, Fergus Falls, Chapter 7

Douglas Wayne Burkholder, Jr. and Janey Anna Kollar-Burkholder, Menahga, Chapter 7

Melissa Marie Dailey, Wadena, Chapter 13

Chapter 7 is a petition to liquidate assets and discharge debts.

Chapter 11 is a petition for protection

from creditors and to reorganize.

Chapter 12 is a petition for family farmers to reorganize.

Chapter 13 is a petition for wage earners to readjust debts.

- Business staff



# **BUSINESS BRIEFS**



Entire Team at the Family Reveal

# Mark Olsonawski Family Sponsors Down Home's 100th Move-In in Memory of Late-Wife, Andi

"Having the ability to be thankful and grateful for what you've been given even if there are trials and tribulations will strengthen you and make you better. We've grown by leaning on God and moving forward by Andi's example," Mark Olsonawski.

Down Home celebrated a memorable milestone move-in, their 100th, in memory of Andi. Dear family and friends partook in the powerful process of transforming an empty space into a dignifed home for a family of 5. Andi's love and strength were evident and continue to live on through everyone who knew her.

"This is a beautiful story of how God has His hand on all our lives. He's the one connecting the dots. So many people think you have to be something or do something big to have an impact, but Andi's story and Down Home's story show that wherever we are planted, be a great example. You can be a difference maker, Mark Olsonawski.

DH empowers lives by furnishing homes for families and individuals emerging from homelessness. DH envisions a community where everyone lives in a supported, stable, and nurturing home. Founded in 2017, DH has furnished 106 homes and counting, impacting over 360 lives. To find out more about Move-In Sponsorship, visit www.down-home.org.



Erin McDonald

# Erin McDonald hired as Director of Operations at Dakota Timber Company

Erin McDonald has joined the team as the new Director of Operations at Dakota Timber Company, based in Fargo N.D.

In her new role. Erin will oversee the day-to-day operations and tasks involved in running a full-scale

wood manufacturing plant. Erin grew up in Argusville, N.D. and graduated from Northern Cass High School. Following her graduation, Erin traveled to Nashville, Tenn. and earned a

Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration in 2019.

"I'm excited to help Dakota Timber Company reach new heights, build a great working culture for our employees, and continually serve our loyal customers," says McDonald. "I have always had a passion for sustainability, and working at Dakota Timber Company has been a great outlet and opportunity to make an impact by creating high quality, sustainable, Americanmade products."

In her free time Erin enjoys spending time with her family and friends at her lake cabin

Minnesota. For more information about Timber Company, Dakota visit dakotatimberco.com





# **Terry Steen** Announces Retirement

Consolidated Communications would like to congratulate Terry Steen, the Fargo Sales Manager, on We retirement! are wishing him the very best!



# **Modulist.news**

Modulist is a simple, cost-saving, and trustworthy solution for newspapers to help individuals and businesses tell their stories, how they want them told.

► Choose your listing type Start by naming your listing, and

then select your category (birthday, engagement and wedding announcement, obituary, job posting, and more). ▶ Choose the publications

Select the publications in which you'd like to publish your listing, choosing as many(or as few) as you'd like.

► Choose the Listing Dates With the publications selected.

choose the dates you'd like your listing to be published, setting your time frames for each individual publication.

► Design your listing

Finally, create your listing. Choose the layout that best fits your needs and begin uploading your images



Pladsen

Mattson

Braun Renner

# **Eide Bailly - Fargo Partner Promotions**

Eide Bailly, a top 25 CPA and business advisory firm, adds 31 new partners. Daren Pladsen, Reid Mattson, Scott Braun and Ryan Renner have been named partners in the Fargo office. Congratulations!

# American Crystal **Promotes Sayler**

Mike Sayler has been promoted to Supervisor at American Crystal Sugar Company's Hillsboro factory.

In this role, Sayler will direct the process and maintenance activities during assigned shift and optimize processing operations in a manner produces quality products at the lowest unit cost. An employee since

2002, he most recently held the position of Shift Administrator. American Crystal is a grower-owned cooperative and

the nation's largest beet sugar producer with operating facilities in Moorhead, Crookston, and East Grand Forks, Minnesota; Hillsboro and Drayton, North Dakota; and Sidney, Montana.



# **Preparing Compassionate** Counselors

Bianca Milz chose MSUM's Master of Science in Counseling for its personal flexibility and tremendous support to graduate students.



Check out all of MSUM's graduate programs at mnstate.edu/graduate.



educator and employer

# Keller Williams Inspire Realty Recognized for Performance in **Agent Growth and Profit Sharing**

Fargo, ND April 2022 - North Dakota's Keller Williams Real Estate Office was recently recognized by both Region 95 as well as Keller Williams Realty International for significant performance increases over

the previous year. KW Inspire Realty (KWIN) covers the entire state of ND and into Lakes Country MN with Offices in Fargo, Minot, Jamestown, Grand Forks and Bismarck. The Brokerage was up 433% in Net Agent Growth and up 150% in Profit Share from the previous year, adding 53

agents since the beginning of 2021. Steph Bayman, KWIN Team Leader, adds "Keller Williams is known as one of the best training and coaching organizations in the world. There is no better place to begin a career in Real Estate and build a business you're proud to own. In addition, we share 50% of our profits right back to our agents, so the

opportunity for long term wealth building is significant." The brokerage was also up in Contracts Written Volume by 61.5%, Closed Sales Volume by 28% and The Gross Commission Income of the agents increased by the same - over 28%, far out-performing the local industry in growth.

"I'm so proud of our agents for finding new ways to serve their clients through challenging market conditions, and continued precautions related to the pandemic. They have pivoted so beautifully to elevate their level of service to accommodate the industry's challenges. Their success is so fun to watch," adds Bayman.

KW Inspire Realty is part of the JSE Inc. Family of Companies, supporting multiple locations throughout ND, MN, and WI, the management and leadership arm

of over a dozen real estate related companies that closed more than \$1 Billion in real estate transactions in 2021 alone. To learn more about Keller Williams Inspire Realty, reach out to Stephanie Bayman, Team Leader at 701-

238-1163 or stephbayman@kw.com. You can also visit:

https://www.fargokw.com

**Legacy Financial Partners Honored As Top 100 Private Wealth Management Team** by Barron's Magazine



Partners, a private wealth advisory practice of Ameriprise Financial Services, LLC in Fargo, ND, was recognized as one of "Barron's Top 100 Private Wealth Management Teams" in the country by Barron's Magazine, a publication covering business and finance. Barron's recognizes the industry's most outstanding financial advisors and their teams who represent the highest levels of ethical standards, professionalism, and success in the business. Legacy Financial Partners was chosen based on assets under management, revenue generated for their

Fargo, ND - April 21, 2022 - Legacy Financial

firm, and the quality of their practice. The team focuses on helping their clients plan for their financial goals for a lifetime - through a personal long-term financial planning relationship. Legacy Financial Partners also includes financial

advisors and staff members in 27 other office locations throughout the Upper Midwest.

As a private wealth advisory practice, Legacy Financial Partners provides financial advice that is anchored in a solid understanding of client needs and expectations and provided in one-on-one relationships with their clients. For more information, please contact us at 701.232.8886 or visit the Ameriprise office at 2300 13th Ave S Suite B Fargo, ND 58103.

About Ameriprise Financial

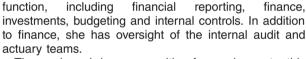
At Ameriprise Financial, we have been helping people feel confident about their financial future for more than 125 years. With extensive advisory, asset management and insurance capabilities and a nationwide network of approximately 10,000 financial advisors, we have the strength and expertise to serve the full range of individual and institutional investors' financial needs. For more information, ameriprise.com or planwithLFP.com

Visit barrons.com for additional information about Barron's.

# **Blue Cross Blue Shield of North Dakota Hires Chief Financial Officer**

Cyndee Thormodson has been hired as chief financial officer (CFO) at Blue Cross Blue Shield of North Dakota (BCBSND).

In her role, Thormodson responsible providing executive leadership and direction for the enterprise financial



Thormodson brings a wealth of experience to this new position. She has served in a variety of strategic finance and audit roles at Catholic Health Initiatives, Crowe Horwath (formerly CHAN Healthcare Auditors)

"I am excited to join the team at Blue Cross Blue Shield of North Dakota," shares Thormodson. "Our role in connecting members to the best care and wellness tools — at the best price — is one I take seriously, and I look forward to continuing the history of integrity and stewardship BCBSND is known for."

Most recently, Thormodson served as administrative officer at Noridian Healthcare Solutions,

an affiliate of BCBSND. A graduate of Concordia College in Moorhead, Minnesota, Thormodson holds a bachelor's degree in accounting and is also a certified public accountant (CPA). She will execute her role from BCBSND's headquarters in Fargo.

# Family medicine physician Steve Johnson joins Essentia Health

Essentia Health-The Family Clinic is Fargo proud to welcome Dr. Steve Johnson, who will specialize in family

medicine. "As a family medicine physician, I enjoy seeing patients of all ages and variety treating а



medical conditions," said Dr. Johnson.

Dr. Johnson received his medical degree from the University of North Dakota School of Medicine in Grand Forks and completed his residency at the University of North Dakota Family Practice Center in Bismarck.

"I will treat you like I would want my family to be treated," said Dr. Johnson. "It will be an honor to be trusted with your medical care."

To schedule an appointment with Dr. Johnson, please call (701) 234-9400. To see his full profile, please visit EssentiaHealth.org and click on "Doctors & Providers."





# Time for New Wheels? motors.inforum.com

# CONTEST

From Page C1

**Feature reporting:** Jeremy Turley and Adam Willis, "Baby's nearly fatal fight with COVID-19 signals new risk"

Editorial page: Forum staff. **Sports reporting:** Carissa Wigginton, "'He always had a smile': Former Bruins basketball player killed in crash touched many lives"

Sports column: Mike McFeely, "Gopher state great"

**Picture story:** Alyssa Goelzer, "FM Pride wraps up with a loud and proud parade"

Sports photo and portrait photo: David Samson, "Birrenkott cuts the final strands of net" and "Monarch Mama"

News photo and outdoor recreation photo: Michael Vosburg, 'Larry Evans sentencing" and "Dancing in the fountain'

**Informational graphics:** Troy Becker, Tokyo 2020

Front page design: Emily Bea-

Standing news front and Section/feature front design: Marcy Promo of community ad: Bren-

da Lawrence and Tim Couchman, Lake Agassiz Habitat for Human-Best digital ad: Dan Young and

Tim Couchman, Fargo-Moorhead RedHawks

**Small space ad:** Jenn Phillips and Jamie Dettling, Fargo Public Library Tails and Tales

**Ad series:** Keith Harriger, Branda Lawrence, Andy Goble and Bethany Loida, Blow's Sewn-Vac

Use of color in ads: Luanna Lake and Tim Couchman, Outlet Recreation Fall into Spring Sale

Apparel ad: Tammy Doyle and Tim Couchman, Kappy Shack promotion

# **Second-place winners**

Feature reporting, government series and agricultural coverage: Adam Willis, "The last place on earth," Watchdog coverage of ND's newly formed Energy Authority, and "Midwest pipeline: Test for ND's carbon capture goals hits snags"

**Sports feature:** Jeff Kolpack, "Amy's Army"

Reporting

series: Patrick Springer, "Questionable business plans" "System under stress"

Feature series, Business reporting and Personal column - serious: Tammy Swift, "Redefining women's work" and "'A mini-Walmart' with a heart."

Headline: Kaity Young and Dave Olson, "No gripes about grapes"

Best use of social media: Eric Peterson and Mike McFeely, NFL

**Editorial:** Forum staff, "Jupiter Paulson died because the criminal justice system failed" **Best website:** Forum staff

Online coverage of breaking news: Forum staff, "14-year-old girl stabbed more than 20 times during attack"

Best website, overall design excellence and general excellence: Forum staff

News photo, feature photo and pictorial photo: David Samson, Bidding farewell to a friend, "Paying homage to the fallen" and "Rainy reprieve"

Front page design: Thaver

Standing news front and Section/feature front design: Becca Clemmens

Ag ad: Anne Malvin and the Creative Team, R.D. Offutt Farms Outdoor/sports ad: Carli Greninger, WDAY Sports lives-

Signature ad page: Creative

Single ad: Katie Hastings and Keith Harriger, Blow's Sew-n-

Vehicle ad: Rachel Poser and Keith Harriger, Muscatell Subaru

# Third-place winners

Feature reporting: C.S. Hagen, "It's about softballs."

Spot news: Helmut Schmidt, "Lutheran Social Services of ND to close its doors"

Ag coverage: Tammy Swift, "Moorhead couple leaps at chance to raise crickets to make flour"

Personal column - serious: **Tracy Briggs** 

Online coverage of breaking news: Tracy Briggs and Matt Henson, "Police say 7 dead in incident at south Moorhead home"

Sports page and special news **section:** Forum staff

Sports photo and ag photo: and reporting Alyssa Goelzer, "Cup claimed"

and "How to start flower and vegetable seeds indoors"

Spot news photo: David Samson, "Officers take aim"

Feature photo and picture story: Michael Vosburg, "Icecold beats" and "End of an era" Section/feature front design:

Cindy Gilster, "Dishing out drag" Signature ad page: Anne Malvin and Creative team, Far-

go-Moorhead Christmas Church Services Food ad: Katie Hastings and

Keith Harriger, Dairy Queen \$7 **Buck Lunch** 

Single ad: Rebekah Ness and Keith Harriger, Muscatell Pre-Owned

Vehicle ad: Tasha Kenyon and Kevin Bauer, Northwest Truck &

# **Honorable mentions**

Spot news: C.S. Hagen, "Mosque vandalized with hate speech'

Headline: Helmut Schmidt, "Having a ruff day?"

Government series: Jeremy Turley, "ND jails refuse to offer COVID-19 shots to inmates"

Feature reporting: Eric Peterson, "Ole hangs up the overalls" Personal column - humorous:

Tammy Swift **Reporting series:** Tammy

Swift, Laura Butterbrodt, Sam Easter, Mark Wasson, Keff Kiger, Alex Derosier and Matthew Stolle, "Great resignation" series

Feature series and sports fea**ture:** Tracy Briggs, "Where are they now?" and "Former Fargo elite skater reflects on loss of '61 skating team"

Sports reporting: Jeff Kolpack, "Night I'll never forget"

photo: Outdoor recreation David Samson, "Cross country skier"

Spot news photo and sports **photo:** Michael Vosburg, drives burning van" and "Carter Zink"

Section/feature front design: Jason Magstadt, "Pixar's soul" Front page design: Paula

Chhetri, Jessica Gaden and Mark Merck

Small space ad: Tammy Doyle and Jen Strand, Bruggeman's SuperValu

Use of ad color: Tasha Kenvon and Jamie Dettling, Sunset **Memorial Gardens** 

Readers can email Business Editor Angie Wieck at awieck@forumcomm.com

# **BUILDING PERMITS**

Fargo

Thomsen Homes, 3664 49th St. S., residential remodel. \$47,500

ABC Seamless, 3531 18th residential remodel. St. S.. \$30,000

Great States Construction, 64 4th St. N., commercial remodel, \$20,000

Thomsen Homes, 3754 49th St. S., residential remodel,

\$47.500 Your Home Improvement,

1229 4th St. N., residential remodel, \$5,700 Dan Savageau Construction,

3114 Peterson Parkway N. residential remodel, \$30,000 Red Leaf Custom Homes,

7320 26th St. S., new residential, \$280,000 Your Home Improvement,

1518 12th St. S., residential remodel, \$6,500 Thomsen Homes, 3725 49th

St. S., new residential, \$277,582 1428 15th St. S., garage, Krueger Construction. 4836

Bluebell Loop S., new residential, \$420,000 1205 3rd St. N., residential

remodel, \$25,000 Asplin Siteworks,, 1713 Elm St. N., residential remodel.

\$5,000 Schmit Brothers Construction, 1206 9th St. S., residential

remodel, \$50,000 Jordahl Custom Homes,

2279 Griffin Drive S., new residential, \$212,000 4831 43rd St. S., residential

remodel, \$10,000 1411 81st Ave. S., residential

remodel, \$12,000

2600 Horizon Homes. 74th Ave. S., new residential, \$285,000

2618 Horizon Homes. 74th Ave. S., new residential, \$300,000

2636 Horizon Homes. 74th Ave. S., new residential, \$285,000 RBF Contracting, 24 8th

St. N., commercial remodel, \$25,000 2654 Horizon Homes.

74th Ave. S., new residential, \$300,000 Christianson Companies,

3401 32nd Ave. S., demolition, \$50,000 2963 Southgate Drive S.,

residential remodel, \$4,500 1602 38th Ave. S., residential

remodel, \$10,000

6071 55th Ave. S., residential remodel, \$9,200

210 Construction, 6228 Osgood Parkway S., new residential. \$672.000

Premium Decks, 1551 32nd St. S., commercial remodel, \$9.500

2512 Golden Valley Parkway S., residential remodel, \$10,000 Minko Construction, 7045 15th St. S., commercial remod-

1540 3rd Ave. S., residential remodel, \$4,000

Savvy Maverick, 1016 5th St. S., residential remodel, \$45,000

### Moorhead Radmaier Investments 1743

el, \$147,900

46th Ave. S., residential remod-

Pella Northland, 4536 19th St. S., residential remodel,

Adams Development, 3724 32nd St. S., new residential, \$240,000

Home Depot. 5917 Elm St. S., residential remodel, \$4,124 Cut Once Carpentry, 1416 15th St. S., residential remodel, \$14.821

Precision Concrete Cutters, 1321 10th Ave. S., residential remodel, \$9,000

JV Hough, 4556 17th St. S., new residential, \$210,000 Swenson Construction, 473

Clearview Court, residential remodel \$12.500 Delta Design & Construction, 715 11th St. N., add or alter oth-

er building, \$35,000 JV Hough, 4550 17th St. S., new residential, \$205,000 Olson-Legatt Roofing, 974

18th Ave Circle N., residential remodel, \$10,900 928 36th St. S., residential remodel, \$20,000

Precision Concrete Cutters, 1109 20th St. N., residential remodel, \$13,000 414 Dale Ave., residential re-

model. \$10.000 Deckmasters, 609 34th Ave. S., residential remodel, \$9,000

JAFT, 103 7th Ave. S., garage or carport, \$8,000 Hanlon Construction, 1004

63rd Ave. N., residential remodel, \$13,865

Hanlon Construction, 908 63rd Ave. N., residential remodel, \$15,458

- Forum staff

**MARATHON** From Page C1

Changing course With the week of marathon events approaching the starting line, the busy season is well under way for Fargo Marathon Executive Director Mark Knutson.

Most notably, Knutson has been changing course both figuratively and literally. The marathon route had to be altered due to the extreme rainfall which has lashed the area in recent weeks. "It's a little bit of craziness right now," Knutson said. "It just throws a little wrench into things."

Flood issues are "par for the course," however, when it comes to planning a spring marathon in the Red River Valley. Of the 18 years Knutson has been involved with the event, he figured that flooding has forced changes eight or nine times.

In his role as one of the leading marathon planners, Knutson has also had to deal with a scheduling crunch. With 2021's late-September marathon barely in the rearview mirror, it's been a tough turnaround, both for participants and planners. While Knutson said he did enjoy the one-off fall

marathon from an organizing perspective — the fall race meant not having to deal with the effects of the previous winter — it jockeyed for relevance on the metro area calendar. The 2021 marathon was up against events like Bison football, children returning to school and other high school and college athletics.

This year, Knutson is expecting 7,500 participants for the marathon events. That's "down quite a bit' from pre-pandemic levels and is half of 2019's crowd of 15,000, mirroring a national trend. "The industry itself is feeling that, so it's not just Fargo," he said. "The various marathon races around the country have all seen



Chris Flynn / The Forum

The spacious outdoor patio at Junkyard Brewing Company in north Moorhead, seen Wednesday, is a major attraction for visitors when the weather cooperates, owner Aaron Juhnke said.

anywhere from 30 to 40 to 50% declines for this year as everybody's still coming out of COVID." Knutson felt the tight

timeframe from 2021's events to this year was a contributing factor to this year's decline. Registration for this year's events didn't open until December, mere months after 2021's concluded. "The challenge is we just had the event in September, so to kind of spin it around and get it opened up again in May, we kind of expected numbers to be down just because of that," he said.

Adding to the difficulties was a prolonged "winter that just wouldn't die," which meant a lot of treadmill running for himself and other racers and less zeal to get outside. "People kind of go, 'I iust did that in September, I'm going to wait another year," Knutson commented. **Excitement still building** 

Although the marathon

is enduring a unique set of virus-induced challenges, anticipation for the race is still growing. Economically, Mork

expected retail, hospitality and attractions to be among the biggest beneficiaries of the marathon. Tanya Bale, owner of The Shack on Broadway, is

expecting the same. It's just

one piece of a stacked May calendar, which has thus far included a Paw Patrol show at the Fargodome and Mother's Day, as well as upcoming high school and college graduations. With all those events, May

months of the year for her, so she's glad they don't all fall on the same weekends. "When it's fallen on the same weekend as Mother's Day, then it's just absolutely insane," she said of the marathon.

Events like the marathon,

which starts and finishes at

is already one of the busiest

the Fargodome, particularly benefit the northside institution. It helps that The Shack is fully stocked with anything runners need for their carbo-loading. "Everybody comes for their pancakes or rolls or whatever

they can get into them," Bale

said. The big crowds the marathon draws are also an important lift for The Shack, Bale noted. She expected to be hustling throughout the marathon week and will staff accordingly. "It's a boost that we do count on, especially after the long cold winter we had," she said. "Knowing that this event is now finally back, this month

of May this year will be

better than it was last year

and definitely better than

2020." Over in Moorhead, Junkyard Brewing Company owner Aaron Juhnke said he also notices a bump in business come marathon week, particularly if the weather cooperates. "That generally tends to boost our taproom numbers, whenever the weather is nice," he explained. "Whenever you get nice weather on top of an event, especially an outdoor event like the marathon, we're going to notice a bunch

Like Bale, Juhnke said it'll be all hands on deck to handle the marathon throngs, the same as it would be for a show at the Bluestem Amphitheater or any other large event. Guests are "just looking for a cool place to go," Juhnke said, and Junkyard's large patio is happy to oblige.

of extra people coming in."

While Juhnke noted that he doesn't "build the business on" those large event spikes, they're always appreciated. Particularly for the marathon, Juhnke anticipates the impact will be spread all throughout the area. "My sense is that the marathon as a whole is going to have a giant impact on Fargo-Moorhead, but it's going to be spread far and wide across all kinds of businesses," he projected. "There's not one particular place that everybody's going who comes to town for the marathon." Overall, while the boost

may only be slight at one particular establishment, the sum total is a massive gain for the area. "If everybody across town is up 10% on that weekend compared to where they would be normally, it's like 'Well, that's nice, but it's not a game-changer,'" Juhnke said. "However, if you add that all up, it's pretty huge."

# Shining a spotlight on Fargo

Add both Mork and Knutson to the list of people thrilled to see the marathon returning to

normal.

For Mork, the marathon represents a showcase opportunity for the metro area. Be it breweries like Junkyard, restaurants like The Shack or other shops and attractions, the marathon offers the city a chance to promote itself to visitors. "They really get a chance to kind of get into the community and experience all that we have to offer," Mork

Mork credited sporting events with helping to fuel the recovery from the pandemic. She can tell when events are going on simply by the uptick in guests at the visitors center. "Sports is one of the first things that came back and it's really driven a lot of spending for our community," she said. "It really helped keep a lot of businesses afloat during such a horrific time for our industry, probably one of the worst crises our industry has ever seen."

on the spring calendar, the marathon is also a positive sign after years of pandemic problems. "It's just another thing to have the marathon back on its regular schedule and its regular time frame of the year," Mork said. "That just signifies another return to normalcy for people and I think that's what everybody gets excited about is just getting some sense of normalcy back."

Back in its rightful place

Even though 70% of participants are within a three-hour radius of Fargo, Knutson said people flock from across the country for the Fargo Marathon. He too relished the opportunity to put the city on a pedestal. "In a broader sense, just bringing people into our community, that's always been really rewarding for myself," he said. "It's fun to see the community get the spotlight for just being a great community."

Readers can reach Forum reporter Thomas Evanella at 701-353-8363 or follow him on Twitter @ThomasEvanella





Photos by Michael Vosburg / The Forum

Geraniums can become overwhelmed in combination planters, and will often grow better planted independently.

# PLANTING FINESSE

# Tips on how to plant vegetables and flowers successfully

**Fargo** o vou know why you should never iron a four-leaf clover? Because you shouldn't press vour luck.

Gardening does involve a little luck, I suppose, but coaxing vegetable gardens and flower beds to flourish depends mostly on doing seemingly small tasks well. These tasks often require a little finesse, which we can learn from our own experience, or from experienced gardeners who share their

treasured tips with us like passing along a secret handshake.

The following are tips for transplanting flower and vegetable plants into gardens and flower beds. These gardening gems were passed

along to me as a young gardener. They've served me well, and it's fun to pass them along to others.

# **Annual flower** plants

To maximize flowering on petunias, marigolds, snapdragons and other plants purchased in cell packs, pinch or cut off flowers and buds before transplanting. Plants will spend energy on rooting and forming a large, wellbranched plant with greater long-term

flower power. It might seem a shame at the time, but foregoing a few spindly flowers at the season's start yields a greater floral display

Pruning the green shoot tips of many annual types



Remove two or three lower leaves of tomatoes and plant deeply.

promotes a fuller, stockier plant. Often called "pinching out the centers" of the plant, it's especially effective with petunia, coleus salvia, snapdragon and zinnia. Removing the central growing currently in the cell pack or

point causes multiple side shoots to arise where one spindly stem stood, creating a larger plant that will yield more flowers.

Plant slightly deeper than

pot, so the flower bed soil or the soil in the container just covers the plant's rootball. Some types are sensitive to being planted too deeply.

When planting in a flower bed, press down gently around each plant to bring the roots in better contact with the soil, which also creates a slight depression to hold water.

Water as soon as possible after transplanting. A starter fertilizer is also wise.

# Tomato plants

Remove two or three of the lowest leaves, and plant deeply, leaving only the plant's top part above soil level. Roots form along buried tomato stems, creating a

more prolific root system. Deep planting makes

tomato plants less susceptible **GROWING:** Page D2

# Will deer-eaten pines survive, pruning maples and grass clumps



KINZLER

Growing

Together

Contributed / Special to The Forum A reader wonders if these pine trees will survive after deer ate

**Bv Don Kinzler** The Forum

**Q:** Is there any chance the pines in the photo will survive? Deer climbed on top of the snowbank this winter and ate away the middle parts

of the trees. - Susan T. A: The pines are going to live, and branches that currently have green needles should continue to grow. But the middle sections, where deer totally consumed all greenery, might not regenerate new needles and growth.

If the deer nibbled the twigs back into older wood, this older wood often cannot sprout new needles the way young twigs can. If so, the

**FIELDING QUESTIONS** 

middle areas that are now bare will likely remain bare for the tree's life, while the rest of the tree will go on living.

There's always a chance the areas that are now bare might develop new growth if the deer didn't eat too far inward. There's nothing that can be done now, except wait and see what happens. If no new growth emerges in the bare sections by mid-June, it's likely the middles will remain bare. As branches grow above and below the bare spots, the damage might become less noticeable as years go by.

**Q:** When is the best time to

trim branches from a young Autumn Blaze maple tree? I want to trim the lower branches without hurting the tree. Is it better before the leaves come out, or do I need to wait until fall? - Jack B.

A: If maples are pruned in spring before they leaf out, sap flows generously from the pruning wounds, similar to tapping the trees for maple syrup. The flowing sap can cause quite a mess on tree trunks and attract ants and other insects. Birch trees react similarly.

That's why pruning of maples and birch, unlike most other deciduous trees, is best delayed until the new

**QUESTIONS: Page D2** 



some of the middle last winter.



Locally Grown At Its Best!

MON-FRI 9AM - 8PM **SAT & SUN 9AM - 5PM** 

6970 70th Street South Sabin, MN

bloomfieldgardencenter.com

218-789-7581



# Former ND bishop prevented potential reservation land-grab by government officials

Fargo
ishop Walker Dead,
Friend of the Indians" was the headline in the New York Times obituary section on May 2, 1917.

Twelve years earlier, when a member



**ERIKSMOEN Know That?** 

of Congress attempted to subdivide the Seneca Indians' communal landholding into allotments, which would have allowed unscrupulous land speculators to swindle the

Seneca out of

much of their land, Bishop William Walker used his position on the Board of Îndian Commissioners (BIC) to help put a stop to this

Walker began working with the Indigenous Americans in North Dakota in the mid-1880s, overseeing missions on the Turtle Mountain, Devils Lake and Standing Rock reservations where "he witnessed the failure of federal Indian policies." Because of his close working ties with the Indians, he was appointed to the BIC in 1887. The original purpose of the BIC was to "advise the federal government on Native American policy and inspect supplies delivered to Indian agencies to ensure the fulfillment of government treaty obligations."

However, Walker took his position description a step further after his friends on the Seneca reservation informed him of the ultimate goal of a member of Congress. Walker galvanized the support of influential people to stop the congressman from implementing his plan.

Walker served as the first Missionary Bishop of Northern Dakota from 1883 to 1896, and then became the bishop of Western New York. While he was in North Dakota, "Walker built 22 churches and six rectories. Eighteen of the churches were free of debt, and only one

rectory was not completely paid for."

He also covered much of the state bringing the gospel to many early settlers who lived in areas too remote to build their own church. His method of implementing that goal was to have a railroad "Cathedral Car" built that could be transported to many of those isolated communities.

After learning about "a Russian Orthodox chapel car which was used on the Trans-Siberian Railway, Walker decided to procure a similar car to provide a place for worship in the many places on the railroads where there was no church building." Most of the funding for a car came from his very wealthy former parishioners in New York.

Once he obtained sufficient funds, he contacted the Pullman Palace Car Co. in Chicago to build it. The car was 60 feet long and was divided into two parts: The large main section served as the chapel and the small section contained Walker's living quarters and his office. The chapel did not have pews but contained 80 chairs for worshipers, and at the very front was a small pump organ that Walker played during the services. On one side of the car the words "The Church of the Advent" were painted, and on the other side were the words, "The Cathedral Car of North Dakota."

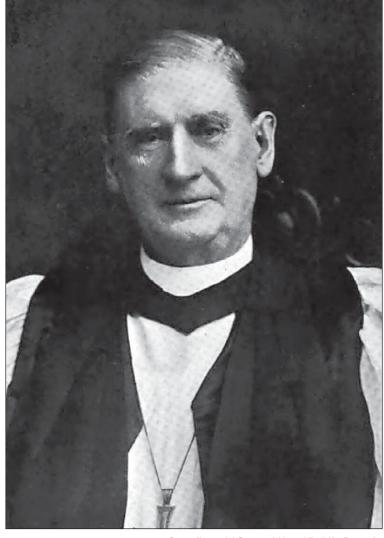
On Oct. 30, 1890, the construction of Walker's 'Cathedral Car of North Dakota" was completed and, on Nov. 14, it left Chicago on its way to Fargo. Wherever the car traveled, it attracted large crowds. People were impressed by its "compactness, dignity and simple churchly beauty.'

For his scheduled rounds, Bishop Walker would contact the railroad line in the area and have placards announcing its coming, and the time of the worship service. The railroad would pull Walker's car free of charge, and transported the car to a siding near a station where churchgoers gathered for the service. Oftentimes, more than 80 people wanted to attend worship, so Walker would conduct a second service. After the services were over, the railroad would then pick up the Cathedral Car and transport it to a location where the next service was scheduled.

On July 20, 1896, Arthur C. Coxe, the bishop for the Diocese of Western New York, died, and Walker was asked to come to western New York and temporarily assume Coxe's duties. "On October 6, a special convention of the Diocese of Western New York met for the election of a new bishop, and Walker was elected." Walker's diocese included the counties of Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Genesee, Niagara, Orleans and Wyoming, and the "see city" was in Buffalo.

In North Dakota, many of the inhabitants in Walker's diocese were Native Americans, and that was also the case in his New York diocese. The largest of the tribes was the Seneca, one of the five tribes of the Iroquois Confederacy, and many of the Seneca lived on reservations in western New York. As bishop, Walker showed concern over many issues of which the elders were concerned and, in appreciation, he was formally adopted into the Seneca

Much of the Seneca's concern evolved from the passage of the Dawes Act of 1887 that "regulated land rights on tribal territories." It gave the government the power "to subdivide Native American tribal communal landholdings into allotments for Native American heads of families and individuals." It also attempted to force the Indians to adapt to a capitalistic economic structure when they had always operated in a communal society. This opened up the opportunity for unscrupulous companies and individuals to cheat them out



Contributed / Samuel Hart / Public Domain The Rt. Rev. William David Walker, photographed here in 1913.

of their land.

When the Seneca resisted the idea of having their land subdivided, New York Gov. Theodore Roosevelt, in 1900, named Walker as one of five members to serve on the New York legislative committee to explore ways to get the Seneca to comply. Roosevelt and Walker knew each other back in the 1860s and '70s when Walker was the assistant priest at New York's Calvary Episcopal Church and Roosevelt was a member. They both lived in northern Dakota Territory in the 1880s, but I don't have any evidence that they ever met during that time.

The situation for the Seneca became dire in 1902 when Edward Vreeland, the congressman who represented western New York, introduced an allotment bill to subdivide the Seneca reservation land. It was known that this land sat atop large quantities of oil and gas and Vreeland was a partner in the Seneca Oil Co.

Walker's attempts to thwart Vreeland's bill were much appreciated by the Seneca.

Frank I. Patterson, president of the Seneca Nation, said, "Bishop Walker has stood up for us and our rights. He is better acquainted with our condition than any other public man... He is a member of the BIC and the only member of the board that has stood up boldly for our interests."

Bishop Walker and other like-minded individuals were able to convince the press, the courts and Congress to defeat all of Vreeland's efforts, and his bill failed. It is interesting to note that in 1990, Congress recognized the past injustices that had been inflicted on the Seneca and voted to appropriate \$35,000,000 to the tribe.

Bishop William Walker was highly regarded for the work he did in New York. After a brief illness, he died on May 2. 1917. On May 15, at the annual council of the diocese, he was eulogized noting his many accomplishments.

"Did You Know That" is written by Curt Eriksmoen and edited by Jan Eriksmoen of Fargo. Send your comments, corrections, or suggestions for columns to the Eriksmoens at cjeriksmoen@gmail.com

# **QUESTIONS**

From Page D1

leaves are fully out and expanded in late spring or early summer.

Fall pruning of trees is more likely to result in drying and dieback of areas that have been pruned. There are really no good reasons in favor of fall pruning, and plenty of reasons against.

**Q**: Our lawn has clumps of a widerbladed grass that have become more visible after last year. The

and green, but they make the lawn look bunchy. The clumps don't cover the whole lawn, just here and there. What can I do to get rid of them? - Tom

**A:** One of the most common clumpy, widebladed weedy grasses in our region is a species called tall fescue. It's a deep-rooted perennial grass that can remain green while other grasses go dormant from heat and drought. In many droughtstricken lawns last

clumps are already nice year, the clumps of tall fescue were the only thing green.

Tall fescue and other

bunch-type grasses can be contaminants in grass seed, and they usually don't blend well with Kentucky bluegrass and fescue, which are our predominant lawn grasses. There are no herbicides that will selectively remove these perennial grasses from lawns without harming the desired grass types.

Because tall fescue and other bunchtype grasses maintain themselves in a circular clump, it's often easiest simply to dig out the clump, and reseed the spot if large. Kentucky bluegrass self-fills with its ability to grow laterally from rhizomes, so reseeding isn't always necessary.

Vegetation killers like glyphosate can be spot-sprayed on grass clumps, but it will also damage desirable grasses that it contacts. If you have a gardening or lawn care question, email Don Kinzler, NDSU Extension-Cass County, at donald. kinzler@ndsu.edu. Questions with broad appeal may be published, so

please include your name, city and

state for appropriate advice.



# **GROWING**

From Page D1

to wind whipping. To bury the stems of very tall tomato plants, lay horizontally in a trench and cover with soil.

# Vegetables

Cabbage, cauliflower and broccoli transplants can be planted slightly deeper than in their current pack.

Cucumber, squash, pumpkin and melon plants dislike root disturbance, so caution is advised when transplanting. Often grown in peat pots or peat pellets, gently break apart the peat pot or cube when transplanting.

When direct-seeding cucumbers, squash, pumpkins and melons, directions often suggest planting in "hills" of five or six seeds. A hill is a historic gardening term meaning a group of perennials so the flower

seeds planted together in a circular group, not a raised mound of soil.

Cutworms, known for cutting off young plants at soil level, can be deterred by placing bands made of milk cartons, tuna cans or foil around plants with an inch or two above and below the soil.

# **Strawberries**

Because they're sensitive to planting depth, the crown, which is the thickened area between leaf stems and roots, must be located at the soil line and partly visible. Planting too deeply interferes with growth.

Remove blossoms from newly planted strawberry plants through the month of June so energy and growth is directed to first establishing a vigorous plant.

# **Perennial flowers**

Plant potted

bed soil just barely covers the plant's rootball. If planted too deeply, some types like peony can fail to bloom.

Blossoms on young potted perennials are a joy, but for a stronger, more energized plant, remove flowers the first growing season. This is especially important for types that require several years to develop, like peony, bleeding heart, gas plant and hosta.

Most perennials thrive in soil rich in organic material. Peat moss, compost or bagged manure can be incorporated into the entire perennial bed, but since the roots of most perennials don't extend outward a great deal, adding organics to a 12-to-18-inch planting circle can be as beneficial.

Don Kinzler, a lifelong gardener, is the horticulturist with North **Dakota State University Extension** for Cass County, Readers can reach him at donald.kinzler@ndsu.edu.



We heard your feedback and are excited to bring these features back on our website. From sudoku to crosswords and comics, you can laugh and play online today!

inforum.news/fun

# Perfect homemaker or businessmom?

There's room for all types of moms

Fargo he mother of my high school bestie died last week. It wasn't a huge surprise. The lady was 93 years old, so she had a good, long life.

Even so, the event filled me with nostalgia. I was instantly

transported back to high school and the many dinners I shared at their dining room table.

It certainly helped that I was in my hometown upon hearing the news, which made the memories even more vivid.

Back then, I was filled with teen angst (unlike now, when I'm filled with middle-aged lady angst) and positive that everyone else's life was better than mine was.

I grew up in a small farmhouse, crammed with sisters, while my friend's parents had their kids spaced sensibly apart, with four years separating her from her next oldest

Our home was busy and imperfect, with a mom who juggled cooking for her family as well as hired men, maintaining a household and huge farmyard, raising five kids and teaching art classes on

But my friend's household seemed like nirvana to me. Their house was a spotless rambler — the height of 1970s' cool, in my book — with a mom who dressed fashionably and kept their freezer stocked at all times with at least five different homemade cookies. My friend, "Velma," had her own room and a mom who seemed to do everything for her — laundering and ironing her clothes to pristine condition and handling the kitchen and household so adeptly that Velma rarely had to

Furthermore, Velma never had to do any of the dirty jobs that farm kids were expected to do. She didn't have to



haul buckets of smelly vegetable scraps to the chicken coop to feed chickens or break nails and scrape knuckles while picking rocks. She didn't have to water and weed a garden that seemed to occupy half of North Dakota, then help harvest the veggies when they were done. She drank milk from a store; not unhomogenized milk in old glass juice jars, which were hauled weekly in an ancient, metal cooler from a neighbor's dairy farm.

Velma's house had a bathroom that my 14-year-old mind envisioned as a sumptuous spa. It was brilliantly lit with flattering lighting and had a long, gleaming countertop to which her older sister would pull up a chair and use a lighted makeup mirror to painstakingly apply layers of mascara.

Their second bathroom was a regular basement bathroom. It wasn't like what passed as a second bathroom in our farmhouse — a basement stool on its own pedestal and a shower with a concrete floor, which shared space with an ancient sink and an old gas stove used exclusively for canning

and freezing days. Of course, back then. I constantly compared every detail of our home to theirs — and usually decided we fell woefully short. They had a beige, push-button phone in the kitchen, not a clunky, black, rotary wall phone which was actually a party line. They didn't have a creepy attic inhabited by bats. They drove a sensible sedan, not a humiliating station wagon with faux-wood paneling. They ate "cool" junk food like Tomostone pizza and Kraft mac and cheese.

My mom made mac

and cheese from scratch. Oh, the humiliation!

On top of all this, Velma's parents did things that seemed awfully "big city" to me. On certain evenings, they would sit down and have a real cocktail hour.

They drove to the metropolis of Bismarck, 60 miles away, once a week just to shop. Velma's mom played bridge and would have her neighbor lady over on some afternoons for coffee and sweets.

Through it all, Velma's mother was always gracious and patient. She must have been frustrated by all the extra food she had to buy for the countless times I invited myself to dinner or the eggs we wasted on failed baking experiments.

In hindsight, I'm a lot wiser and significantly less judgmental. Many years later, I realized that Velma's mom's No. 1 job was being a homemaker, so of course she had more time to devote to their household. My mom was taking care of kids, helping with the farm and running her own art

Neither of these moms was superior to the other. They just had chosen different lives. Both contributed in their own way and influenced us in the process.

For instance, Velma grew up to be an excellent homemaker — but also a highly successful businesswoman. I grew up to be a houseworkhating human who found happiness in career and art — just like mom.

Each of our moms loved their families and did what they could to give them loving homes. They were products of a different generation - a generation of moms and wives who were told to stay home and run the perfect household.

Both found their own ways to navigate that. And, in my book, both succeeded in their quest.

Tammy Swift is a business reporter and columnist at The Forum. She can be reached at tswift@ forumcomm.com.

# The promise of a greener summer

Watford City, N.D. t's been raining at the ranch for the last few days. Raining, and thundering, and pouring and making puddles



**VEEDER** Home

been a while, a couple years maybe, since we've seen a long, soaking rain take

and filling

the creek

beds. It's

up the entire day, followed by another and then another, so I didn't believe the thunder when it was threatening my walk in the hills the other night. I thought it was bluffing the way it did all last spring when the sky refused to open up and the wind howled and the prairie was burning. So I carried on like the superstitious kid I am, the kid raised by a rancher who has never owned a rain gauge for fear that if he ever put one out, it would never rain again.

My dad, he judges the amount of rain by what's sitting in the dog dish or the buckets outside the barn or the puddle that always forms in his driveway. And then he calls me, just a mile down the road, to take a look at my gauge. Because up until a few months ago, I didn't know the reason my dad never had gauge himself was so specifically calculated. I just thought he never got around to it or something... so maybe it's been our fault, this

drought? Anyway, it seems the sky has had enough of its silent treatment and just as I got to the gate a half mile from home, it opened up and started to really pour and so I pulled up my hood and hoofed it toward home, turning my stroll into a jog into a full-on run when the thunder clapped again and the



Jessie Veeder / The Forum

my skin, slide down

the clay buttes, jump

over the rushing

It's been a while since we've had this kind of rainy weather.

rain turned to little pieces of hail.

My kids were standing in the doorframe watching the drowned rat that was their mother struggle and puff her way back to the front door, laughing and thinking, well, maybe I was right to ignore it, to have low expectations so I wasn't disappointed.

That evening, a double rainbow appeared right outside our house looking to have sprung up right at our kids' playground set. I called the girls out of the bath and they left little footprint puddles on their way to patio doors where we all stood with our noses touching the screen, breathing in the scent of the rain and counting the colors.

Now girls, this is what spring is supposed to do. Bring it on. Let the heavens pour down and wash that winter away. Wash it clean and squeaky. We've been dusty then frozen then thirsty and our hair needs washing... the worms need air... the lilacs need watering... the horses need waking up.

Rain, sky. Cry it out. Turn the brown to neon green and make the flowers hunch over under the weight of your drops.

I don't mind. Really. I will stand in it, I will run in it all day if it means it will fill the dams and grow the

I'll splash in your

puddles, let it soak in

streams. Because I forgot what this feels like, being soaked to the core and warm in spite of it. I forgot what it looks

like when the lighting breaks apart the sky. I forgot how the thunder shakes the foundation of this house, how it startles me from sleep and fills my heart with a rush of loneliness, a reminder that the night carries on while I'm sleeping.

I forgot how clean it smells, how green the grass can be, how many colors are in that rainbow. So go on. Rain. Rain

all you want.

Rain forever on this hard ground and turn this pink scoria road bright red, this brown ground green. Let your drops encourage the fragile stuff, the quiet beauty that has been sleeping for so long to wake up and show her face now. It's time.

I'll be there waiting to gasp over it, to gush and smile and stick my face up to catch the drops on my tongue, and return home flushed and soaked and tracking mud into my house where the soup is on.

Rain. Rain. Rain. You fill up the buckets and gauges and puddles and tap at my windows... and promise me a greener summer.

Jessie Veeder is a musician and writer living with her husband and daughters on a ranch near Watford City, N.D. She blogs at can reach her at jessieveeder@ gmail.com.

# I'm drowning in my dreams about a previous relationship

ear Annie: They say it's normal´ not to forget your first love. Is reaching out to them crossing a line?

Life for me was like a rom-com movie. I grew up as the girl next door in a gorgeous home. I was in love with the boy next door; let's call him "Ryan." We both went to different schools, but we made time to see each other daily. We had a pretend wedding when we were kids and always joked about being married to each other. His mom even saved the picture from our pretend wedding. I loved him very much. We were each other's first time.

My father's oncesuccessful business went under, and our house sadly foreclosed. I moved away from Ryan but still lived in the same town. He wrote me a letter on a shoebox when I moved about how he would always be there for me,



ANNIE **LANE** Dear Annie

and for a while, that stood true. We still saw each other but on his terms. He was focused on being scouted for sports teams, so he was busy each season. The romance was on the back burner.

He started having commitment issues, and we both met different people. He went away to college, and we've both had a few different loves since then. One summer about 10 years ago, he struck me by surprise and reached out to me on social media, but it was a shorter conversation than I would have liked, as I was in a relationship. Fast forward to today and we are both married to different, lovely

people, and he lives a

few cities away. I'm not one for infidelity. The thought of cheating makes me cringe. I always say I wouldn't cheat on my husband. However, I have always hoped I'd run into Ryan again. He played in a band, and I would try to talk myself into going to the venue he was playing at just to "run into" him again. I think about him every day and try to let it go! The problem is that I dream about him at least once a week, sometimes more. It's always exciting to dream about him but sad when I wake up. It's like we didn't lose touch or we somehow find a way back to each other again in my dreams. I've tried to log back into social media a few times to see if he will reach out again, but it hasn't

worked out that way. I miss him deeply and it's a constant ache in my soul. Is it too late to

reach out and say hello, or should I let it go? —

Focused on First Love Dear Focused: Our first love is often one of the most formative and profound relationships in our lives. That plus the storybook romance you and Ryan had as kids breeds an even more intense nostalgia for what once was.

But rose-colored glasses aside, he has not reciprocated your feelings. With you both in separate marriages and years of zero contact between you two, it seems you're living in your dreams entertaining what could've been — instead of embracing your reality.

Consult a licensed therapist to work through your feelings for and history with Ryan once and for all. Make peace with where your lives are today, not where they were decades ago. He can hold a special place in your heart without holding you back.

Send your questions for Annie Lane to dearannie@creators.com.

Don't miss your chance to earn a \$40 gift card! (First 300 participants only)

Help NDSU researchers understand factors that protect against chronic disease

If you are 30-80 years old living in the FM-area, join us now in our one-time

NDSU Healthy Aging Brain and Body (HABB) network -



an exciting new registry connecting community members to cutting edge research at NDSU.

scan QR code to sign up or call 701-212-4500 to learn more!



| SATURDAY, MAY 14, 2022 | THE FORUM

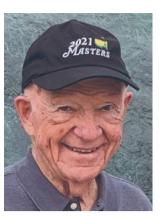
### INFORUM.COM

# GETTING MARRIED? CELEBRATING AN ANNIVERSARY? SHARE THE NEWS IN THE FORUM

Every Saturday, the Forum's Milestones section shares milestone special news included at a discount price, go to modulist.news. news with its readers such as engagements, weddings, anniversaries, birthdays, Scout honors, reunions, new babies and more. Publication fees start at \$26.25-\$36.25. To have your

For more information, contact our Forum Content Services at (701) 241-5509 or email milestones@forumcomm.com. The deadline for a Saturday edition is 12:00 p.m. Wednesdays.

### **BIRTHDAYS**



Happy 95th Birthday, Tom!

Tom Bogan celebrated his 95th birthday on Tuesday, May 10! May you shoot your age on the golf course! We love



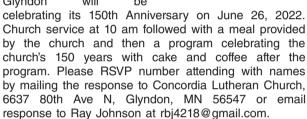
Olive Andvik turns 95

Olive Andvik turned 95 on May 10. A celebration dinner was held with all five of her children and their families.

### **ANNIVERSARIES**

# Concordia **Lutheran Church** Celebrates 150 Years

Concordia Lutheran Church located in rural Glyndon be







Flowers 50th Anniversary

David and Charlene Flowers are celebrating 50 years marriage! They were married in Junction City, Kansas, on May 20, 1972. They now live in West Fargo, ND near daughters Amy and Kristen, and grandchildren Alyssa, Nolan and Asher. The couple

celebrated their 50th Anniversary together in Mexico. Join us for an open house celebrating their 50th anniversary with friends and family on Saturday May 21 from 1 - 3 p.m. at the DoubleTree by Hilton West Fargo, 825 E Beaton Drive, West Fargo, North Dakota, 58078, USA. No gifts please.

# People living with dementia still need their friends

ear Carol: My dad used to be well-known in our medium-sized community because he was a businessman and active in local organizations. Then, he developed dementia

and people gradually forgot about him. I understand that the changes in him were painful to see, but this tore me apart.

He spent 10 **CAROL** years living with **BRADLEY** Alzheimer's disease **BURSACK** before he died, and Minding Our Elders while at first some people did stop

by, gradually his lifelong friends fell away. Why can't people try harder to visit old friends and colleagues who have dementia? It would mean so much! — GH

Dear GH: Unfortunately, this is a common problem that families see, but it certainly doesn't make it easier for us to witness. I'm sorry that you went through

The same thing happened after surgery left my dad with "instant dementia." Most people simply couldn't handle the change in him and stayed away. I also saw this with my motherin-law who'd been active in her church circle. The women did make an effort to create a social time with her in the nursing home, but that happened only once. I believe that these women, too, found that they didn't know what to say during the visit and it was just too hard to see the changes. We supposedly live in more

enlightened times now. While I'm not giving your dad's old friends a free pass, I do think that lack of education is key. Since our loved one may not be able to communicate as she once did, or he may not recognize old friends, people feel that their efforts don't matter. That, of course, is far from true. In fact, people from the past may be the best visitors since they can reminisce with someone with more advanced dementia, which can help trigger pleasant memories.

With persistence, caregivers and advocates are making progress, but it's slow. Current caregivers can encourage friends and family to learn more by arranging small gatherings that include the person living with dementia. We can continue to take them on outings that they enjoy, always

being tuned in to their stress and/or anxiety level for the appropriate time to leave.

We can remind people that just a half-hour visit from an old friend can mean the world. Friends might consider bringing a child or a pet (check ahead) if they feel that this extra sign of normalcy might help encourage conversation. By making these efforts for as long as possible, we can help our loved ones enjoy life while we show others how they can contribute.

Many people actually feel guilty for not visiting but they can't make themselves do it because they fear they won't know what to do or say in what they feel will be an awkward situation.

The big picture solution lies in ongoing education and awareness, so in writing, you've opened some eyes. You can't change the past, but you can keep advocating in memory of your dad, so I hope that can

bring you some peace. Carol Bradley Bursack is a veteran caregiver and an established columnist. She is also a blogger, and the author of "Minding Our **Elders: Caregivers Share Their Personal** Stories." Bradley Bursack hosts a website supporting caregivers and elders at www. mindingourelders.com. She can be reached through the contact form on her website.

# Wilco returns to town for outdoor Fargo Brewing concert

By John Lamb The Forum

FARGO — Indie rock band Wilco will return to Fargo-Moorhead for a Sept. 11 show outdoors at Fargo Brewing.

The group is touring behind its new album, "Cruel Country," which comes out May 27, and features its take on country music.

Tickets go on sale at 10 a.m. Friday, May 13, for \$39.50 and \$85, plus fees.

Tickets are available through jadepresents.com, the Fargo Brewing ticket kiosk and 866-300-8300.

Readers can reach Forum reporter John Lamb at jlamb@forumcomm.com.



Contributed / Annabel Mehran

The rock band Wilco.

# Jack and Janet Kist 60th Wedding Anniversary

Jack and Janet Kist of West Fargo were married on May 11, 1962 in East Grand Forks, Minnesota. They celebrated their special day with their two children, Paul Kist and Kim Miller and their spouses.

# Visit Modulist.news

Modulist is a simple, cost-saving, and trustworthy solution for newspapers to help individuals and businesses tell their stories, how they want them told. Create your listings for a birthday, new arrival, engagement and wedding announcement, obituary, job

- posting, and more. Pet milestone options are also available. ► Choose your listing type
- ► Choose the publications
- ► Choose the Listing Dates Design your listing

# A plentiful plant

The dandelion is a perennial whose name comes from the French term "lion's tooth." The weed is tough to get rid of due to extensive root system and ability to disperse seeds easily.



by flowering that lasts throughout (2.5-5.1 cm) Leaves Stalk can (25.4 cm) grow up to 18 in. (45.7 cm) long and 2.5 in. (6.4 cm) but usually are 12 in. (30.5 cm) wide



maturation Florets close up and return as puffy white balls of seeds



them for miles

# Best ways to kill of dandelion infestations

# · Corn gluten meal

CGM is a pre-emergent herbicide. This means that it keeps seedlings from taking root and taking up residence in your lawn. Besides that, it's 100% natural and perfectly safe for yards, kids and pets.

 Kill dandelions manually The #1 best way to kill dandelions is to pluck them out at the root. There are many tools available that are

designed to help you dig deep and pull them out at the root.

# Mowing to kill dandelions

First, mow often to cut the heads off of dandelions before they go to seed. Second, set the lawn mower deck so that the grass does not get cut shorter than 2-2 ½ inches Keeping the grass longer allows it to block light that dandelions need

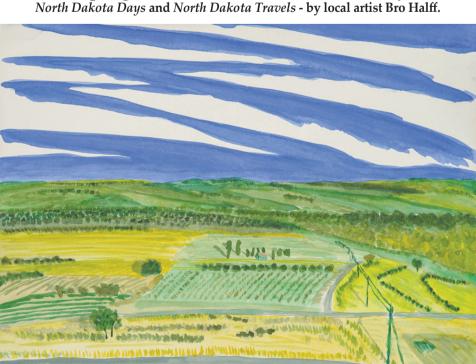
# Dandelion herbicides

Whatever brand you use, in order to give the killer time to work, don't water your lawn for at least three days after application

Source: getridofthings.com, Univeristy of California, Botanical.com, Chalet

Find your next home at homes HQ 1 www.homeshq.com

# Celebrate spring, with two books for loved ones and yourself -



These Pride of Dakota books are available in Fargo at Gallery 4, Ferguson Books, NDSU Bookstore, and Barnes and Noble, or online at amazon.com, barnesandnoble.com, and simplergifts.com. Enjoy an interview with the artist, at youtube.com. Enter Prairie Pulse 1808 in the search bar.

